

03/13/11



JOHN B. ALEXANDER, Ph.D.

1  
00:00:21,360 --> 00:00:07,110

[Music]

2  
00:00:26,950 --> 00:00:23,830

you're in the para test the gold

3  
00:00:32,400 --> 00:00:26,960

standard of paranormal radio and now

4  
00:00:37,540 --> 00:00:35,229

so Chris O'Brien is our co-host um gene

5  
00:00:39,280 --> 00:00:37,550

Steinberg you're in the para cast and we

6  
00:00:42,790 --> 00:00:39,290

decided that we liked the yeti

7  
00:00:45,340 --> 00:00:42,800

microphone so much with THX certified

8  
00:00:47,290 --> 00:00:45,350

audio that we were going to use it again

9  
00:00:48,880 --> 00:00:47,300

this week or at least I am going to use

10  
00:00:51,910 --> 00:00:48,890

it Chris is using what kind of

11  
00:00:54,430 --> 00:00:51,920

microphone Audio Technica okay

12  
00:00:55,510 --> 00:00:54,440

it's a singers mic okay you're not gonna

13  
00:00:58,060 --> 00:00:55,520

sing though are you

14

00:01:02,710 --> 00:00:58,070

no but you sound marvelous thank you

15

00:01:04,930 --> 00:01:02,720

thank you I resemble that remark but

16

00:01:06,609 --> 00:01:04,940

seriously speaking you know we don't get

17

00:01:09,160 --> 00:01:06,619

together too often as a matter of fact

18

00:01:11,710 --> 00:01:09,170

our network GC and asked for a picture

19

00:01:14,530 --> 00:01:11,720

of you and I and I said there is no

20

00:01:16,060 --> 00:01:14,540

picture no because we don't really get

21

00:01:20,050 --> 00:01:16,070

together at off I think you and I have

22

00:01:23,260 --> 00:01:20,060

met a total of once with that interview

23

00:01:26,080 --> 00:01:23,270

we did with Antonio Honus yeah my studio

24

00:01:27,520 --> 00:01:26,090

and then during the International UFO

25

00:01:29,800 --> 00:01:27,530

conference we got together a couple of

26

00:01:31,749 --> 00:01:29,810

times that's it I only missed our chance

27

00:01:33,400 --> 00:01:31,759

we could have had a picture taken two

28

00:01:37,930 --> 00:01:33,410

days ago we missed our chance

29

00:01:39,940 --> 00:01:37,940

I don't cast a reflection I'm sorry my

30

00:01:40,960 --> 00:01:39,950

kind of person we don't cast reflection

31

00:01:44,309 --> 00:01:40,970

I want to tell you something really good

32

00:01:47,109 --> 00:01:44,319

happen this week you know there is a UFO

33

00:01:50,050 --> 00:01:47,119

discussion newsletter that's out there

34

00:01:53,260 --> 00:01:50,060

called UFO updates UFO updates Toronto

35

00:01:55,270 --> 00:01:53,270

Area it's run by a guy who runs a talk

36

00:01:59,190 --> 00:01:55,280

show about the paranormal name of Errol

37

00:02:02,830 --> 00:01:59,200

Bruce Knapp and he closed off the thread

38

00:02:06,430 --> 00:02:02,840

on abductions and I'm going to realize

39

00:02:08,529 --> 00:02:06,440

I'm yeah I need you and waited through

40

00:02:11,170 --> 00:02:08,539

all those gee night man I admire your

41

00:02:13,720 --> 00:02:11,180

patience as has happened over this lists

42

00:02:16,330 --> 00:02:13,730

history there have been times to close

43

00:02:18,520 --> 00:02:16,340

discussions on a few threads we have

44

00:02:21,880 --> 00:02:18,530

reached yet another with those dealing

45

00:02:24,910 --> 00:02:21,890

with Hopkins Jacobs and woods until such

46

00:02:27,520 --> 00:02:24,920

time as new information surfaces no

47

00:02:29,800 --> 00:02:27,530

further submissions dealing with the

48

00:02:31,660 --> 00:02:29,810

various Hopkins Jacobs and woods threads

49

00:02:34,390 --> 00:02:31,670

will be posted

50

00:02:36,880 --> 00:02:34,400

you're slamming the door thank heavens

51  
00:02:38,680 --> 00:02:36,890  
well or shutting it firmly well it

52  
00:02:40,240 --> 00:02:38,690  
depends don't let the door strike you on

53  
00:02:42,460 --> 00:02:40,250  
the way out I think that's what they

54  
00:02:44,710 --> 00:02:42,470  
said it really got to be a little

55  
00:02:46,690 --> 00:02:44,720  
excessive I think the problem is with

56  
00:02:49,390 --> 00:02:46,700  
UFO abductions in general is there's a

57  
00:02:52,150 --> 00:02:49,400  
real problem there real mystery that we

58  
00:02:54,940 --> 00:02:52,160  
need to resolve we have to decide is et

59  
00:02:57,630 --> 00:02:54,950  
involve in at least some cases mental

60  
00:03:00,210 --> 00:02:57,640  
processes people having unusual

61  
00:03:02,920 --> 00:03:00,220  
experiences with an external source

62  
00:03:05,080 --> 00:03:02,930  
internal source a combination a lot of

63  
00:03:08,920 --> 00:03:05,090

problems there but if all we're debating

64

00:03:11,320 --> 00:03:08,930

is whether but Hopkins ex-wife like some

65

00:03:12,820 --> 00:03:11,330

or not or his research methods or some

66

00:03:16,540 --> 00:03:12,830

woman in New Zealand is complaining

67

00:03:19,360 --> 00:03:16,550

because she submitted to investigation

68

00:03:21,070 --> 00:03:19,370

by dr. David Jacobs she feels he didn't

69

00:03:23,800 --> 00:03:21,080

treat her correctly and I don't know

70

00:03:27,070 --> 00:03:23,810

whether we did or not but that is not

71

00:03:29,020 --> 00:03:27,080

the be-all and end-all of UFO abductions

72

00:03:31,540 --> 00:03:29,030

I don't think there's any winners here

73

00:03:35,229 --> 00:03:31,550

it's a tawdry it's a tawdry affair and

74

00:03:37,720 --> 00:03:35,239

it just I think once again sheds light

75

00:03:40,360 --> 00:03:37,730

on the inadequacies of the abduction

76  
00:03:42,819 --> 00:03:40,370  
researching protocols that should be in

77  
00:03:45,699 --> 00:03:42,829  
place in orange so well one thing here

78  
00:03:47,890 --> 00:03:45,709  
is that we did have a fascinating

79  
00:03:49,840 --> 00:03:47,900  
overview of the abduction scenario when

80  
00:03:52,330 --> 00:03:49,850  
we had Kathleen Mart on last week's

81  
00:03:54,970 --> 00:03:52,340  
episode and that was done direct from

82  
00:03:56,500 --> 00:03:54,980  
the International UFO Congress and the

83  
00:03:58,000 --> 00:03:56,510  
one thing I noticed I was only there a

84  
00:03:59,949 --> 00:03:58,010  
short time just to do the interviews

85  
00:04:01,330 --> 00:03:59,959  
with you and maybe to wander around a

86  
00:04:03,729 --> 00:04:01,340  
little bit I didn't have the time to

87  
00:04:06,160 --> 00:04:03,739  
basically spend three days there haven't

88  
00:04:08,740 --> 00:04:06,170

done the three day at a UFO convention

89

00:04:09,970 --> 00:04:08,750

thing for quite a long time but you're

90

00:04:12,759 --> 00:04:09,980

telling me they had quite a big

91

00:04:14,920 --> 00:04:12,769

attendance there yeah you know I have a

92

00:04:17,680 --> 00:04:14,930

personal fondness for the heyday of the

93

00:04:19,900 --> 00:04:17,690

Eureka Springs loo Farish conferences in

94

00:04:21,460 --> 00:04:19,910

the mid 90s that's where I really cut my

95

00:04:23,529 --> 00:04:21,470

teeth meant a lot of my research of

96

00:04:25,120 --> 00:04:23,539

friends who I've you know been in in

97

00:04:26,950 --> 00:04:25,130

fairly close contact now with over the

98

00:04:29,680 --> 00:04:26,960

years and and other than the Eureka

99

00:04:32,890 --> 00:04:29,690

Springs conventions there I really felt

100

00:04:34,630 --> 00:04:32,900

this was the best UFO convention or in

101  
00:04:37,330 --> 00:04:34,640  
this case Congress I've ever attended

102  
00:04:39,930 --> 00:04:37,340  
John Rayo and the open minds team did it

103  
00:04:41,980 --> 00:04:39,940  
just an amazing job you know for

104  
00:04:44,610 --> 00:04:41,990  
organizing and pulling off their very

105  
00:04:46,260 --> 00:04:44,620  
first Congress I was very

106  
00:04:49,409 --> 00:04:46,270  
very impressed with the professionalism

107  
00:04:52,260 --> 00:04:49,419  
the lineup of speakers with one or two

108  
00:04:54,719 --> 00:04:52,270  
exceptions and just the general buzz

109  
00:04:58,320 --> 00:04:54,729  
that seemed to be permeating the place

110  
00:05:00,570 --> 00:04:58,330  
it was just amazingly attended I mean I

111  
00:05:02,760 --> 00:05:00,580  
they sold out I mean they had over 1,500

112  
00:05:04,620 --> 00:05:02,770  
people I went to the sushi bar one night

113  
00:05:07,320 --> 00:05:04,630

and they were out of rice I went to the

114

00:05:09,420 --> 00:05:07,330

bar they had no draft beer so I think

115

00:05:11,159 --> 00:05:09,430

the you know the Fort McDowell Resort

116

00:05:13,530 --> 00:05:11,169

and Casino is gonna have to ratchet up

117

00:05:15,510 --> 00:05:13,540

their their buying there for the next

118

00:05:18,060 --> 00:05:15,520

one you know what really they'll raise

119

00:05:20,909 --> 00:05:18,070

the rates well probably but evidently

120

00:05:23,670 --> 00:05:20,919

from what I understand open minds has

121

00:05:26,219 --> 00:05:23,680

signed a contract four or five years so

122

00:05:27,960 --> 00:05:26,229

this is the first of hopefully quite a

123

00:05:28,860 --> 00:05:27,970

number of congress's will be held there

124

00:05:31,950 --> 00:05:28,870

you were saying

125

00:05:34,560 --> 00:05:31,960

attendance is about 1,500 and normally

126

00:05:36,629 --> 00:05:34,570

you get a few hundred at a UFO

127

00:05:38,760 --> 00:05:36,639

convention a lot of times you get less

128

00:05:41,580 --> 00:05:38,770

than a few hundred and most people who

129

00:05:43,860 --> 00:05:41,590

sponsor UFO conventions myself included

130

00:05:46,950 --> 00:05:43,870

I did that a long long time ago in a

131

00:05:49,680 --> 00:05:46,960

galaxy far far away most of the people

132

00:05:52,440 --> 00:05:49,690

who do this crazy thing they lose a lot

133

00:05:54,360 --> 00:05:52,450

of money yeah and that's not a question

134

00:05:56,250 --> 00:05:54,370

you know saying always they're just in

135

00:05:58,589 --> 00:05:56,260

it for the money but if you're shelling

136

00:06:02,520 --> 00:05:58,599

out thousands of dollars to rent space

137

00:06:05,279 --> 00:06:02,530

at a hotel to pay travel expenses maybe

138

00:06:06,629 --> 00:06:05,289

fees for speakers you deserve to at

139

00:06:08,879 --> 00:06:06,639

least get a return on that investment

140

00:06:11,580 --> 00:06:08,889

and maybe have a few dollars for your

141

00:06:13,830 --> 00:06:11,590

time even if it's that minimum wage you

142

00:06:16,110 --> 00:06:13,840

know you know and they did have a lot of

143

00:06:17,670 --> 00:06:16,120

volunteers I think which helped you know

144

00:06:19,409 --> 00:06:17,680

in terms of the total amount of what we

145

00:06:21,240 --> 00:06:19,419

had that they needed to deal with and

146

00:06:24,000 --> 00:06:21,250

myself included I guess I was

147

00:06:25,850 --> 00:06:24,010

volunteered I was wearing so many hats

148

00:06:28,830 --> 00:06:25,860

there my head was spinning

149

00:06:30,570 --> 00:06:28,840

did you always wear um no I was why I

150

00:06:34,770 --> 00:06:30,580

wore about three different hats actually

151  
00:06:36,900 --> 00:06:34,780  
physio look the same what kind of hat is

152  
00:06:40,899 --> 00:06:36,910  
that is that barb from Indiana Jones or

153  
00:06:44,409 --> 00:06:40,909  
what no it's it's called a casino style

154  
00:06:46,119 --> 00:06:44,419  
had it's a rosemary ellen guiley called

155  
00:06:49,510 --> 00:06:46,129  
it the Shadowman hat it's very similar

156  
00:06:51,429 --> 00:06:49,520  
to the fedora wearing Shadow Man but

157  
00:06:53,469 --> 00:06:51,439  
it's part of my costume I've been

158  
00:06:56,199 --> 00:06:53,479  
wearing a hat like that for many years I

159  
00:06:57,909 --> 00:06:56,209  
use it to stand out you know from the

160  
00:07:00,399 --> 00:06:57,919  
crowd though I don't think those Jim

161  
00:07:02,019 --> 00:07:00,409  
Marrs has his little fedora but I'm

162  
00:07:04,359 --> 00:07:02,029  
proud of my hat I just bought a new hat

163  
00:07:06,549 --> 00:07:04,369

band for it and on the Navajo

164

00:07:09,010 --> 00:07:06,559

Reservation and I wear it proudly

165

00:07:12,459 --> 00:07:09,020

you're showing clean shaven on our site

166

00:07:14,439 --> 00:07:12,469

but the real you today is the beard well

167

00:07:18,879 --> 00:07:14,449

I do have a goatee in a mustache which

168

00:07:20,559 --> 00:07:18,889

is a recent addition to my costume but I

169

00:07:22,600 --> 00:07:20,569

had somebody mentioned to me at the

170

00:07:25,600 --> 00:07:22,610

MUFON meeting and I stopped in and said

171

00:07:27,879 --> 00:07:25,610

hello at last week prior to the

172

00:07:29,350 --> 00:07:27,889

convention I stopped in and said hello

173

00:07:30,969 --> 00:07:29,360

and somebody said every time I see you

174

00:07:33,489 --> 00:07:30,979

you look totally different and I guess I

175

00:07:35,109 --> 00:07:33,499

guess that's a compliment well I haven't

176

00:07:37,779 --> 00:07:35,119

changed in 400 years

177

00:07:40,480 --> 00:07:37,789

I understand there's an app for that

178

00:07:42,070 --> 00:07:40,490

there probably is but you know there's

179

00:07:44,379 --> 00:07:42,080

an app for everything else there was a

180

00:07:49,439 --> 00:07:44,389

an app we mentioned I think a few weeks

181

00:07:52,269 --> 00:07:49,449

ago an app for investigation of strange

182

00:07:54,219 --> 00:07:52,279

audio sounds from the spirit world all

183

00:08:00,309 --> 00:07:54,229

sorts of apps but you know what let's

184

00:08:02,889 --> 00:08:00,319

segue because that's why we're here and

185

00:08:06,009 --> 00:08:02,899

is he a colonel is he a doctor is he

186

00:08:08,399 --> 00:08:06,019

both yes he's both he's the retired

187

00:08:10,779 --> 00:08:08,409

lieutenant colonel and he has a PhD I

188

00:08:13,119 --> 00:08:10,789

we're gonna have to double check with

189

00:08:16,259 --> 00:08:13,129

him on this but I believe is the PhD

190

00:08:18,730 --> 00:08:16,269

from foreign College I believe is in

191

00:08:23,079 --> 00:08:18,740

thanatology which is the study of death

192

00:08:26,350 --> 00:08:23,089

whoa what a perfect agree to have when

193

00:08:28,359 --> 00:08:26,360

you're in in charge of development of

194

00:08:29,919 --> 00:08:28,369

non-lethal weapons technology I guess

195

00:08:32,019 --> 00:08:29,929

you really have to know about death to

196

00:08:32,709 --> 00:08:32,029

be able to design weapons that don't

197

00:08:34,839 --> 00:08:32,719

kill people

198

00:08:36,459 --> 00:08:34,849

well I was thinking then he was not a

199

00:08:40,149 --> 00:08:36,469

technical adviser to the movie

200

00:08:42,519 --> 00:08:40,159

Flatliners do you remember that movie so

201  
00:08:44,439 --> 00:08:42,529  
oh yeah sure okay it's with Julia

202  
00:08:47,530 --> 00:08:44,449  
Roberts med Kiefer Sutherland that's

203  
00:08:51,309 --> 00:08:47,540  
right and they all try to kill

204  
00:08:52,960 --> 00:08:51,319  
themselves and hopefully remember things

205  
00:08:53,470 --> 00:08:52,970  
in the afterlife that they could bring

206  
00:08:54,879 --> 00:08:53,480  
forth

207  
00:08:57,970 --> 00:08:54,889  
and then resurrect themselves and of

208  
00:09:00,250 --> 00:08:57,980  
course as with any movie at least one

209  
00:09:01,689 --> 00:09:00,260  
person dies during this encounter but

210  
00:09:04,509 --> 00:09:01,699  
that has nothing to do with John

211  
00:09:06,610 --> 00:09:04,519  
Alexander except for the fact that he

212  
00:09:11,250 --> 00:09:06,620  
has an interesting book out now called

213  
00:09:13,410 --> 00:09:11,260

## UFOs myths conspiracies and realities

214

00:09:16,300 --> 00:09:13,420

and I want to know more about this

215

00:09:19,449 --> 00:09:16,310

especially in a plane laughter about it

216

00:09:21,360 --> 00:09:19,459

it's a very fascinating read and I do

217

00:09:24,699 --> 00:09:21,370

recommend it I'm telling you everybody

218

00:09:26,800 --> 00:09:24,709

if you're as you know getting a little

219

00:09:28,360 --> 00:09:26,810

cynical and jaded like I am after 20

220

00:09:31,689 --> 00:09:28,370

years in this field I think you'll

221

00:09:34,240 --> 00:09:31,699

appreciate an insider's view of many of

222

00:09:36,879 --> 00:09:34,250

the myths and conspiracies that are said

223

00:09:39,129 --> 00:09:36,889

to exist within this realm he does do a

224

00:09:41,290 --> 00:09:39,139

very good job of pointing out I think in

225

00:09:42,699 --> 00:09:41,300

many cases the obvious and I do highly

226

00:09:45,340 --> 00:09:42,709

recommend this book I think it's an

227

00:09:47,290 --> 00:09:45,350

absolute must addition to your library

228

00:09:51,040 --> 00:09:47,300

Chris O'Brien's the co-host I'm Jean

229

00:09:57,550 --> 00:09:51,050

Steinberg you're in the paper cows

230

00:10:02,220 --> 00:09:59,720

[Music]

231

00:10:04,500 --> 00:10:02,230

don't complain about your cable bill

232

00:10:05,069 --> 00:10:04,510

going up and up and up do something

233

00:10:07,079 --> 00:10:05,079

about it

234

00:10:10,680 --> 00:10:07,089

grab a pencil and jot down this special

235

00:10:12,870 --> 00:10:10,690

number 1 877 beat 0 for my TV the more

236

00:10:15,930 --> 00:10:12,880

cable TV rates go up the better digital

237

00:10:17,490 --> 00:10:15,940

satellite TV looks so disabled the cable

238

00:10:20,370 --> 00:10:17,500

and get more of your favorite channels

239

00:10:22,350 --> 00:10:20,380

in 100% digital quality for less money

240

00:10:24,689 --> 00:10:22,360

call one eight seven seven eight zero

241

00:10:27,090 --> 00:10:24,699

for my TV right now to sign up for

242

00:10:29,129 --> 00:10:27,100

packages starting as low as \$19.99 and

243

00:10:31,230 --> 00:10:29,139

up to four rooms and there's no

244

00:10:34,530 --> 00:10:31,240

equipment to buy that includes your free

245

00:10:36,689 --> 00:10:34,540

HDTV upgrade your free DVR upgrade and

246

00:10:38,790 --> 00:10:36,699

your free professional installation and

247

00:10:40,530 --> 00:10:38,800

the best part the pristine digital

248

00:10:43,199 --> 00:10:40,540

picture and sound call one eight seven

249

00:10:44,100 --> 00:10:43,209

seven eight zero for my TV so what are

250

00:10:45,840 --> 00:10:44,110

you waiting for

251  
00:10:49,050 --> 00:10:45,850  
pull out your major credit or debit card

252  
00:10:51,120 --> 00:10:49,060  
call 27 seven eight zero for my TV one

253  
00:10:53,759 --> 00:10:51,130  
eight seven seven eight zero for my TV

254  
00:10:57,060 --> 00:10:53,769  
disable the cable cut costs and get more

255  
00:11:00,650 --> 00:10:57,070  
call 27 seven eight zero for my TV one

256  
00:11:02,879 --> 00:11:00,660  
eight seven seven eight zero for my TV

257  
00:11:04,980 --> 00:11:02,889  
are you wondering about your retirement

258  
00:11:07,230 --> 00:11:04,990  
portfolio are you confident that the

259  
00:11:09,269 --> 00:11:07,240  
financial advisor is experienced enough

260  
00:11:11,309 --> 00:11:09,279  
to combat climbing interest rates taxes

261  
00:11:12,990 --> 00:11:11,319  
at inflation stop guessing and go to the

262  
00:11:14,579 --> 00:11:13,000  
expert Robert Chapman of the

263  
00:11:15,840 --> 00:11:14,589

international forecaster when you

264

00:11:18,090 --> 00:11:15,850

subscribe to the international

265

00:11:19,829 --> 00:11:18,100

forecaster you get Robert Chapman's 45

266

00:11:21,360 --> 00:11:19,839

years of experience and concise

267

00:11:23,309 --> 00:11:21,370

investment recommendations

268

00:11:25,170 --> 00:11:23,319

who needs sugar-coated excuses when you

269

00:11:26,790 --> 00:11:25,180

can get the cold hard facts and proven

270

00:11:28,889 --> 00:11:26,800

investment leads you can't get anywhere

271

00:11:30,090 --> 00:11:28,899

else for a free introductory copy to

272

00:11:32,160 --> 00:11:30,100

Robert Chapman's international

273

00:11:34,680 --> 00:11:32,170

forecaster subscribe now at the

274

00:11:37,050 --> 00:11:34,690

international forecaster dot-com or call

275

00:11:39,059 --> 00:11:37,060

eight seven seven four seven nine eight

276

00:11:41,009 --> 00:11:39,069

one seven eight experience the

277

00:11:42,900 --> 00:11:41,019

difference when you subscribe you can

278

00:11:44,670 --> 00:11:42,910

email Robert Chapman directly to obtain

279

00:11:46,680 --> 00:11:44,680

investment advice tailored just for you

280

00:11:48,569 --> 00:11:46,690

don't wait another minute subscribe

281

00:11:51,090 --> 00:11:48,579

today at the international forecaster

282

00:11:53,069 --> 00:11:51,100

calm or call eight seven seven four

283

00:11:55,290 --> 00:11:53,079

seven nine eight one seven eight that's

284

00:11:56,380 --> 00:11:55,300

eight seven seven four seven nine eight

285

00:12:01,090 --> 00:11:56,390

one seven eight

286

00:12:05,840 --> 00:12:03,200

Alexes told you that the Mideast

287

00:12:07,640 --> 00:12:05,850

uprisings over food prices and shortages

288

00:12:09,860 --> 00:12:07,650

caused by fuel costs are spreading

289

00:12:11,810 --> 00:12:09,870

worldwide we're seeing the impact right

290

00:12:13,910 --> 00:12:11,820

here in the United States ethanol that

291

00:12:16,130 --> 00:12:13,920

was supposed to reduce petroleum use and

292

00:12:18,620 --> 00:12:16,140

fuel prices hit a 30-month high in

293

00:12:21,230 --> 00:12:18,630

February and pump prices are expected to

294

00:12:23,360 --> 00:12:21,240

reach \$5 a gallon because of shipping

295

00:12:25,310 --> 00:12:23,370

costs food is being priced out of the

296

00:12:27,950 --> 00:12:25,320

reach of millions of Americans with an

297

00:12:30,080 --> 00:12:27,960

expected 35% jump in the next 60 days

298

00:12:32,210 --> 00:12:30,090

move quickly while you could still

299

00:12:34,040 --> 00:12:32,220

afford it Andy Foods direct will pay

300

00:12:36,350 --> 00:12:34,050

your shipping costs for you for the best

301  
00:12:38,300 --> 00:12:36,360  
tasting long term storable food you pay

302  
00:12:40,790 --> 00:12:38,310  
nothing for shipping and can put every

303  
00:12:42,920 --> 00:12:40,800  
dollar into food at today's prices he

304  
00:12:44,690 --> 00:12:42,930  
foods direct foods so delicious you can

305  
00:12:46,490 --> 00:12:44,700  
serve it tonight or save it for the

306  
00:12:49,670 --> 00:12:46,500  
future take advantage of free shipping

307  
00:12:51,890 --> 00:12:49,680  
by calling 804 zero nine five six three

308  
00:12:56,390 --> 00:12:51,900  
three on the web at eat foods direct

309  
00:13:00,410 --> 00:12:56,400  
comm / alex 804 zero nine five six 33 or

310  
00:13:02,240 --> 00:13:00,420  
a foods direct.com slash alex did you

311  
00:13:03,890 --> 00:13:02,250  
know that drinking pure high alkaline

312  
00:13:05,810 --> 00:13:03,900  
water is one of the most important

313  
00:13:07,700 --> 00:13:05,820

factors in maintaining high energy and

314

00:13:09,650 --> 00:13:07,710

vibrant health most experts agree that

315

00:13:12,290 --> 00:13:09,660

the water you drank should be at a ph

316

00:13:14,900 --> 00:13:12,300

level of 8 or higher alcove asian plasma

317

00:13:17,120 --> 00:13:14,910

pH drops available only at elevation com

318

00:13:19,040 --> 00:13:17,130

combine a unique formula of only the

319

00:13:21,200 --> 00:13:19,050

most alkaline minerals Alka Bhushan

320

00:13:23,390 --> 00:13:21,210

plasma pH drops alkalis your water

321

00:13:25,100 --> 00:13:23,400

ridding the body of harmful toxins and

322

00:13:27,140 --> 00:13:25,110

helps you regain health and energy

323

00:13:29,480 --> 00:13:27,150

alkalizing your water by simply adding

324

00:13:31,640 --> 00:13:29,490

10 drops of alkaviva plasma pH drops

325

00:13:33,710 --> 00:13:31,650

helps the body rid itself of acidic

326

00:13:35,960 --> 00:13:33,720

wastes increases oxygen content and

327

00:13:38,450 --> 00:13:35,970

raises the pH of your body that healthy

328

00:13:40,220 --> 00:13:38,460

levels and bacteria and viruses cannot

329

00:13:41,690 --> 00:13:40,230

survive in an alkaline high pH

330

00:13:44,030 --> 00:13:41,700

environment order your bottle of

331

00:13:45,829 --> 00:13:44,040

alkaviva plasma pH drops for only twenty

332

00:13:50,060 --> 00:13:45,839

nine ninety five at Alka vision com

333

00:13:55,310 --> 00:13:50,070

that's ALK a vision calm or call 269 4 0

334

00:13:58,010 --> 00:13:55,320

9 1776 2 6 9 4 0 9 1776 alkalize your

335

00:14:02,090 --> 00:13:58,020

body supercharge your health at Alka

336

00:14:03,950 --> 00:14:02,100

vision calm today the gcn radio network

337

00:14:06,249 --> 00:14:03,960

providing the world with hard-hitting

338

00:14:14,019 --> 00:14:06,259

talk radio G

339

00:14:15,879 --> 00:14:14,029

and great talk-radio starts here we want

340

00:14:18,009 --> 00:14:15,889

to hear from you if you have a comment

341

00:14:21,189 --> 00:14:18,019

or question about the pair cast send it

342

00:14:24,669 --> 00:14:21,199

to news at the para cast com

343

00:14:26,319 --> 00:14:24,679

that's news at the para cast calm and

344

00:14:29,049 --> 00:14:26,329

don't forget to visit our famous pair

345

00:14:31,659 --> 00:14:29,059

cast community forums at forum dot the

346

00:14:37,689 --> 00:14:31,669

para cast com get in on all the action

347

00:14:39,909 --> 00:14:37,699

at forum dot the para cast comm we're in

348

00:14:42,429 --> 00:14:39,919

the para cast with Jean Steinberg the

349

00:14:45,489 --> 00:14:42,439

co-host is Chris O'Brien joining us for

350

00:14:47,889 --> 00:14:45,499

the rest of the show dr. John Alexander

351  
00:14:49,629 --> 00:14:47,899  
he's author of a new book in hardcover

352  
00:14:53,409 --> 00:14:49,639  
you know we don't see many card covers

353  
00:14:57,579 --> 00:14:53,419  
anymore called UFOs myths conspiracies

354  
00:15:00,039 --> 00:14:57,589  
and realities now dr. Alexander welcome

355  
00:15:01,869 --> 00:15:00,049  
to the podcast and I guess the big

356  
00:15:04,269 --> 00:15:01,879  
question I would have is why does

357  
00:15:06,879 --> 00:15:04,279  
somebody with all your credentials how

358  
00:15:08,559 --> 00:15:06,889  
do you get caught up in the UFO mystery

359  
00:15:10,689 --> 00:15:08,569  
well I'm a masochist

360  
00:15:15,789 --> 00:15:10,699  
I want to get beat up then I come out in

361  
00:15:18,429 --> 00:15:15,799  
the play then I say this isn't kind of a

362  
00:15:19,960 --> 00:15:18,439  
no-win situation because one of the

363  
00:15:22,449 --> 00:15:19,970

things I mentioned early on is you

364

00:15:24,669 --> 00:15:22,459

better understand conspiracy theory you

365

00:15:27,039 --> 00:15:24,679

know if you you either believe there's a

366

00:15:29,559 --> 00:15:27,049

conspiracy or if you deny it you're part

367

00:15:31,449 --> 00:15:29,569

of the cover-up I love the story in your

368

00:15:33,939 --> 00:15:31,459

book about the little the little woman

369

00:15:36,400 --> 00:15:33,949

at the conspiracy con conference you

370

00:15:38,439 --> 00:15:36,410

know freaking outs pointing at you and

371

00:15:42,429 --> 00:15:38,449

saying it's him he's the one that was on

372

00:15:47,229 --> 00:15:42,439

the ship that abducted me you know there

373

00:15:48,819 --> 00:15:47,239

are no limits yeah actually the original

374

00:15:52,749 --> 00:15:48,829

question I've been interested in the

375

00:15:55,840 --> 00:15:52,759

topic since 1947 and yeah I'm old enough

376  
00:15:58,569 --> 00:15:55,850  
to actually remember those incidents and

377  
00:16:01,720 --> 00:15:58,579  
having reported on them through our

378  
00:16:04,539 --> 00:16:01,730  
little school radio program at the time

379  
00:16:06,460 --> 00:16:04,549  
so Kenneth Arnold how major made your

380  
00:16:08,949 --> 00:16:06,470  
little school radio station that's

381  
00:16:11,019 --> 00:16:08,959  
interesting let me say well we're

382  
00:16:15,159 --> 00:16:11,029  
talking about La Crosse Wisconsin so

383  
00:16:17,769 --> 00:16:15,169  
this was really small okay so you rant

384  
00:16:19,689 --> 00:16:17,779  
about the subject as a kid did you spend

385  
00:16:22,720 --> 00:16:19,699  
much time on it before

386  
00:16:27,549 --> 00:16:22,730  
you started doing no intensive research

387  
00:16:30,189 --> 00:16:27,559  
I followed the field for decades so

388  
00:16:32,470 --> 00:16:30,199

there was a MUFON member and all of

389

00:16:35,710 --> 00:16:32,480

those sorts of things read articles

390

00:16:39,069 --> 00:16:35,720

books all of the usual suspects he

391

00:16:42,909 --> 00:16:39,079

eventually got more deeply involved when

392

00:16:45,369 --> 00:16:42,919

I was actually on active duty we thought

393

00:16:47,889 --> 00:16:45,379

there was probably some black program

394

00:16:51,009 --> 00:16:47,899

someplace like most of your listening

395

00:16:52,780 --> 00:16:51,019

audience would believe and so I put

396

00:16:56,079 --> 00:16:52,790

together a group of people that came

397

00:16:58,539 --> 00:16:56,089

from all of the services most of the

398

00:17:03,090 --> 00:16:58,549

agencies you know about and some that

399

00:17:05,649 --> 00:17:03,100

you don't and aerospace industry all of

400

00:17:08,019 --> 00:17:05,659

excuse me sir some that you don't

401  
00:17:10,539 --> 00:17:08,029  
explain that please I'm sorry when you

402  
00:17:12,519 --> 00:17:10,549  
mention agencies that we know and some

403  
00:17:14,679 --> 00:17:12,529  
that we don't know what do you mean well

404  
00:17:18,490 --> 00:17:14,689  
there were some that were not public at

405  
00:17:22,389 --> 00:17:18,500  
certainly at that time and so anyway we

406  
00:17:24,970 --> 00:17:22,399  
were interested the people had to come

407  
00:17:27,429 --> 00:17:24,980  
it was literally an old boy not and I

408  
00:17:30,669 --> 00:17:27,439  
have the right clearance of interest and

409  
00:17:33,580 --> 00:17:30,679  
we started having a few plenary sessions

410  
00:17:35,649 --> 00:17:33,590  
to discuss what people knew and what we

411  
00:17:38,799 --> 00:17:35,659  
found that basically is they knew the

412  
00:17:40,840 --> 00:17:38,809  
same rumors that everybody else knew in

413  
00:17:44,769 --> 00:17:40,850

the you know in the fields was certainly

414

00:17:46,960 --> 00:17:44,779

all the civilian sector we also found

415

00:17:50,139 --> 00:17:46,970

out as I went around everybody was more

416

00:17:52,529 --> 00:17:50,149

interested in what other agencies might

417

00:17:54,930 --> 00:17:52,539

be doing then the phenomenon itself

418

00:17:59,889 --> 00:17:54,940

because as you know in Washington

419

00:18:01,419 --> 00:17:59,899

information is power and so they you

420

00:18:03,820 --> 00:18:01,429

don't want to be left behind

421

00:18:05,830 --> 00:18:03,830

explain why you named at the advanced

422

00:18:08,710 --> 00:18:05,840

theoretical physics group I think this

423

00:18:11,440 --> 00:18:08,720

is an interesting point of note yeah

424

00:18:13,810 --> 00:18:11,450

well at that time we were talking early

425

00:18:18,250 --> 00:18:13,820

80's of course for years were hot and

426

00:18:20,799 --> 00:18:18,260

heavy and so what we decided to do was

427

00:18:25,269 --> 00:18:20,809

to name it something that if a FOIA came

428

00:18:29,080 --> 00:18:25,279

in for UFOs would not be associated with

429

00:18:30,549 --> 00:18:29,090

it now the other thing we did was there

430

00:18:33,280 --> 00:18:30,559

were not supposed to be any written

431

00:18:37,140 --> 00:18:33,290

records few people it turns out

432

00:18:39,310 --> 00:18:37,150

had violated that but there weren't any

433

00:18:41,920 --> 00:18:39,320

minutes of the meetings there were

434

00:18:44,830 --> 00:18:41,930

nothing going out announcing the meeting

435

00:18:47,620 --> 00:18:44,840

so if anybody came in asking about it we

436

00:18:49,600 --> 00:18:47,630

can literally say it doesn't exist or

437

00:18:53,200 --> 00:18:49,610

there's no there are no written records

438

00:18:55,570 --> 00:18:53,210

well I've always wondered and this is

439

00:18:56,200 --> 00:18:55,580

something that's that's puzzled me over

440

00:18:58,780 --> 00:18:56,210

the years

441

00:19:00,520 --> 00:18:58,790

I think I mentioned to you when we

442

00:19:03,250 --> 00:19:00,530

initially talked to have you on the show

443

00:19:05,350 --> 00:19:03,260

that I kind of missed it and said I've

444

00:19:07,570 --> 00:19:05,360

been I've been following your career for

445

00:19:10,690 --> 00:19:07,580

years and you chuckled and and I kind of

446

00:19:12,430 --> 00:19:10,700

recreated myself and said I would have

447

00:19:15,010 --> 00:19:12,440

loved to follow your career for years

448

00:19:16,990 --> 00:19:15,020

you're you're quite an animatic person

449

00:19:19,060 --> 00:19:17,000

in this field and one of the things

450

00:19:21,340 --> 00:19:19,070

that's an exotic about you is you're

451

00:19:23,860 --> 00:19:21,350

your doctoral studies with Elisabeth

452

00:19:26,080 --> 00:19:23,870

kubler-ross and and the field of

453

00:19:29,080 --> 00:19:26,090

thanatology why did you choose this

454

00:19:30,940 --> 00:19:29,090

particular area of study and do would

455

00:19:34,900 --> 00:19:30,950

you care to discuss your motivations are

456

00:19:37,600 --> 00:19:34,910

well some of that was serendipity I was

457

00:19:41,320 --> 00:19:37,610

had done a lot of work in a wide variety

458

00:19:43,930 --> 00:19:41,330

of behavioral science yeah anyway and I

459

00:19:47,200 --> 00:19:43,940

was getting ready to do a dissertation I

460

00:19:50,050 --> 00:19:47,210

was interested in near-death studies and

461

00:19:53,350 --> 00:19:50,060

study done looked at you know the

462

00:19:55,660 --> 00:19:53,360

near-death studies for a long long time

463

00:19:59,080 --> 00:19:55,670

and actually I think there's you know

464

00:20:02,020 --> 00:19:59,090

some crossover between NBS and UFOs and

465

00:20:05,170 --> 00:20:02,030

all of these things as people have heard

466

00:20:09,700 --> 00:20:05,180

me say but what happened was the the

467

00:20:13,750 --> 00:20:09,710

final thing I was in my office at in

468

00:20:16,840 --> 00:20:13,760

Atlanta at Fort McPherson there and I

469

00:20:18,820 --> 00:20:16,850

get a call one day that said Elizabeth

470

00:20:21,100 --> 00:20:18,830

is going to be coming through Atlanta

471

00:20:22,690 --> 00:20:21,110

Airport and in those days you could go

472

00:20:24,700 --> 00:20:22,700

out you know to the gate and those

473

00:20:26,800 --> 00:20:24,710

things she has several hours and

474

00:20:29,860 --> 00:20:26,810

wondered if you could meet her and of

475

00:20:31,780 --> 00:20:29,870

course I said yes and so the next day I

476  
00:20:33,820 --> 00:20:31,790  
went to the airport and met her and she

477  
00:20:36,760 --> 00:20:33,830  
says you know of all the people I know

478  
00:20:39,850 --> 00:20:36,770  
in Atlanta I chose you to call and I

479  
00:20:42,130 --> 00:20:39,860  
have no idea why and so I said I think

480  
00:20:44,620 --> 00:20:42,140  
I'm supposed to ask you a question and

481  
00:20:46,990 --> 00:20:44,630  
it was you know which she had the

482  
00:20:49,299 --> 00:20:47,000  
committee she says oh yes

483  
00:20:52,779 --> 00:20:49,309  
so she was your doctoral thesis advisor

484  
00:20:54,789 --> 00:20:52,789  
four years ahead of the actual head of

485  
00:20:58,419 --> 00:20:54,799  
the committee yes there were other

486  
00:21:01,870 --> 00:20:58,429  
people on it and when I ended up doing

487  
00:21:05,409 --> 00:21:01,880  
the dissertation arm was looking had

488  
00:21:07,630 --> 00:21:05,419

changes in spirituality and people who

489

00:21:10,779 --> 00:21:07,640

attended her life death and transition

490

00:21:13,779 --> 00:21:10,789

workshop she was amazing woman oh she

491

00:21:17,140 --> 00:21:13,789

wanted brought hospice to the u.s. but

492

00:21:22,419 --> 00:21:17,150

also had a series of incidents that were

493

00:21:25,590 --> 00:21:22,429

just totally unexplainable I might

494

00:21:29,260 --> 00:21:25,600

mention the one thing that she really

495

00:21:31,960 --> 00:21:29,270

mentioned that caused a change I had

496

00:21:35,740 --> 00:21:31,970

used the word religiousness in the

497

00:21:37,899 --> 00:21:35,750

proposal and because there's a lot of

498

00:21:39,940 --> 00:21:37,909

information available about

499

00:21:42,039 --> 00:21:39,950

religiousness per se she read a lot of

500

00:21:45,070 --> 00:21:42,049

quotes and she said no you have to

501  
00:21:49,080 --> 00:21:45,080  
change it to spirituality and what we

502  
00:21:52,060 --> 00:21:49,090  
found was that there's a lot of people

503  
00:21:54,669 --> 00:21:52,070  
even if not asked when you say or do you

504  
00:21:57,279 --> 00:21:54,679  
consider yourself to be religious we'll

505  
00:22:01,029 --> 00:21:57,289  
say no but I think I'm a spiritual being

506  
00:22:03,159 --> 00:22:01,039  
and they they actively say I reject the

507  
00:22:06,279 --> 00:22:03,169  
dogma of the church but I think we have

508  
00:22:10,480 --> 00:22:06,289  
a relationship with higher beings and

509  
00:22:12,789 --> 00:22:10,490  
this sort of thing well did this field

510  
00:22:16,110 --> 00:22:12,799  
of study and your your intense interest

511  
00:22:18,340 --> 00:22:16,120  
in this subject lead to your first major

512  
00:22:22,120 --> 00:22:18,350  
position after retiring from the

513  
00:22:23,740 --> 00:22:22,130

military which was at the Los Alamos lab

514

00:22:25,810 --> 00:22:23,750

where you were involved in developing

515

00:22:28,149 --> 00:22:25,820

the whole concept of non-lethal weapons

516

00:22:31,149 --> 00:22:28,159

technology I find me the interesting

517

00:22:33,940 --> 00:22:31,159

it's kind of a conundrum you're studying

518

00:22:36,659 --> 00:22:33,950

near-death experiences and and in actual

519

00:22:39,789 --> 00:22:36,669

what happens when the soul transits from

520

00:22:41,320 --> 00:22:39,799

this mortal coil and then all of a

521

00:22:43,600 --> 00:22:41,330

sudden you find yourself in the

522

00:22:45,070 --> 00:22:43,610

non-lethal weapons development game I

523

00:22:47,140 --> 00:22:45,080

tell you what we'll have to get into the

524

00:22:50,020 --> 00:22:47,150

non-lethal developments came and lots

525

00:22:52,930 --> 00:22:50,030

more coming up Chris O'Brien's the

526  
00:22:56,650 --> 00:22:52,940  
co-host um gene Steinberg you're in the

527  
00:23:03,070 --> 00:22:59,669  
[Music]

528  
00:23:05,769 --> 00:23:03,080  
Ray Perkins a reclusive veteran burned

529  
00:23:08,070 --> 00:23:05,779  
out from the Gulf War lives tortured by

530  
00:23:10,450 --> 00:23:08,080  
relentless perplexing nightmares

531  
00:23:12,370 --> 00:23:10,460  
nightmares of a horrific battle in deep

532  
00:23:14,620 --> 00:23:12,380  
space and of a mysterious woman

533  
00:23:17,769 --> 00:23:14,630  
suffering in agony for her devastated

534  
00:23:21,779 --> 00:23:17,779  
world a woman not yet born calling

535  
00:23:24,490 --> 00:23:21,789  
across centuries to him then a

536  
00:23:27,879 --> 00:23:24,500  
coincidence leads him to his destiny his

537  
00:23:30,279 --> 00:23:27,889  
chance to alter the universe attack of

538  
00:23:32,139 --> 00:23:30,289

the rocker the former fiction editor for

539

00:23:34,480 --> 00:23:32,149

Star Wars and Indiana Jones Robert

540

00:23:36,519 --> 00:23:34,490

Simpson writes the soul of the novel

541

00:23:38,289 --> 00:23:36,529

attack of the Rockets lies in its heart

542

00:23:40,389 --> 00:23:38,299

and passionate for building a convincing

543

00:23:43,600 --> 00:23:40,399

tale of a love that spans the galaxy a

544

00:23:46,210 --> 00:23:43,610

thrilling story attack of the rocket is

545

00:23:47,950 --> 00:23:46,220

available now read a simple chapter and

546

00:23:49,330 --> 00:23:47,960

get a special discount off of the cover

547

00:23:53,529 --> 00:23:49,340

price at our website

548

00:23:57,789 --> 00:23:53,539

raah codes calm that's our Ock o IDs

549

00:24:00,970 --> 00:23:57,799

calm attack of the Rockets a novel in

550

00:24:02,799 --> 00:24:00,980

the grand science-fiction tradition the

551  
00:24:05,769 --> 00:24:02,809  
food storage industry leader has done it

552  
00:24:08,200 --> 00:24:05,779  
again introducing FDG clubs and Survival

553  
00:24:09,970 --> 00:24:08,210  
bucks from the freeze-dry guide for over

554  
00:24:11,649 --> 00:24:09,980  
thirty nine years the freeze-dried guy

555  
00:24:13,450 --> 00:24:11,659  
has served various government agencies

556  
00:24:15,490 --> 00:24:13,460  
and the private sector with the finest

557  
00:24:17,230 --> 00:24:15,500  
in storable foods and emergency rations

558  
00:24:18,940 --> 00:24:17,240  
if you've wanted to build emergency food

559  
00:24:21,940 --> 00:24:18,950  
supplies but couldn't afford it now you

560  
00:24:23,350 --> 00:24:21,950  
can go to freeze-dry guide.com click on

561  
00:24:25,720 --> 00:24:23,360  
products and look for the freeze-dried

562  
00:24:27,159 --> 00:24:25,730  
guy clubs to pay as you go now you can

563  
00:24:29,470 --> 00:24:27,169

build food storage without going into

564

00:24:30,610 --> 00:24:29,480

debt choose from a payment range of \$95

565

00:24:32,440 --> 00:24:30,620

to four hundred and fifty dollars per

566

00:24:34,539 --> 00:24:32,450

month our clubs work with everyone's

567

00:24:36,580 --> 00:24:34,549

budget plus when you join freeze dry guy

568

00:24:38,620 --> 00:24:36,590

clubs you'll get additional rewards for

569

00:24:40,419 --> 00:24:38,630

example this month get 10% back in

570

00:24:42,399 --> 00:24:40,429

survival bucks on all purchases in the

571

00:24:44,230 --> 00:24:42,409

freeze-dried guy product line plus free

572

00:24:46,180 --> 00:24:44,240

shipping within the lower 48 states on

573

00:24:47,169 --> 00:24:46,190

any order amount hurry go to freeze-dry

574

00:24:49,029 --> 00:24:47,179

guy.com

575

00:24:51,250 --> 00:24:49,039

or call eight six six four zero four

576

00:24:53,289 --> 00:24:51,260

three six six three let's freeze dry

577

00:24:55,480 --> 00:24:53,299

guys calm or call eight six six four

578

00:24:59,580 --> 00:24:55,490

zero four three six six three the

579

00:25:01,479 --> 00:24:59,590

freeze-dried guy the best you can buy

580

00:25:03,249 --> 00:25:01,489

we all know that berkey water

581

00:25:05,379 --> 00:25:03,259

purification systems are the most

582

00:25:07,119 --> 00:25:05,389

trusted name in water filtration as an

583

00:25:08,919 --> 00:25:07,129

authorized Berkey dealer for over five

584

00:25:09,849 --> 00:25:08,929

years and serving thousands of satisfied

585

00:25:11,979 --> 00:25:09,859

customers

586

00:25:14,139 --> 00:25:11,989

the Berkey guy offers amazing specials

587

00:25:15,820 --> 00:25:14,149

for berkey water filtration systems the

588

00:25:17,710 --> 00:25:15,830

Berkey light systems include a set of

589

00:25:19,659 --> 00:25:17,720

self-sterilizing INRI cleanable black

590

00:25:21,999 --> 00:25:19,669

purification elements that purify water

591

00:25:24,190 --> 00:25:22,009

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

592

00:25:26,320 --> 00:25:24,200

cysts and parasites to non detectable

593

00:25:28,570 --> 00:25:26,330

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

594

00:25:30,460 --> 00:25:28,580

as herbicides and pesticides order the

595

00:25:33,009 --> 00:25:30,470

Berkey light system today complete with

596

00:25:34,869 --> 00:25:33,019

two black per key elements for only 209

597

00:25:37,119 --> 00:25:34,879

dollars and the burka guide will include

598

00:25:39,249 --> 00:25:37,129

three sport murky water bottles and ship

599

00:25:41,379 --> 00:25:39,259

everything to you free of charge that's

600

00:25:43,539 --> 00:25:41,389

right three-sport berkey water bottles

601  
00:25:45,940 --> 00:25:43,549  
and free shipping an eighty seven dollar

602  
00:25:47,710 --> 00:25:45,950  
value yours free called the Berkey guy

603  
00:25:50,289 --> 00:25:47,720  
at one eight seventy seven eight eight

604  
00:25:52,599 --> 00:25:50,299  
six three six five three that's one

605  
00:25:55,509 --> 00:25:52,609  
eight seven seven eight eight six three

606  
00:25:58,799 --> 00:25:55,519  
six five three or order online at Gober

607  
00:26:01,659 --> 00:25:58,809  
Keep Calm let's go Berkey calm today

608  
00:26:04,119 --> 00:26:01,669  
it's the winter cold and flu supplement

609  
00:26:05,889 --> 00:26:04,129  
sailor herbal healer calm take advantage

610  
00:26:07,359 --> 00:26:05,899  
of herbal healer Academy's incredible

611  
00:26:09,339 --> 00:26:07,369  
savings on the best cold and flu

612  
00:26:11,289 --> 00:26:09,349  
supplements available many of you know

613  
00:26:13,389 --> 00:26:11,299

elderberry it's exceptional against

614

00:26:16,029 --> 00:26:13,399

viral infections right now or believer

615

00:26:19,089 --> 00:26:16,039

Academy has elderberry power regularly

616

00:26:21,729 --> 00:26:19,099

priced at 60 90 five now incredibly low

617

00:26:24,249 --> 00:26:21,739

at only 10 dollars for 60 vegetarian

618

00:26:26,259 --> 00:26:24,259

caps for children and seniors our herbal

619

00:26:28,149 --> 00:26:26,269

healer Academy flew away elderberry

620

00:26:30,700 --> 00:26:28,159

liquid is only thirteen dollars for a

621

00:26:33,369 --> 00:26:30,710

poor ounce bottle also on super sale

622

00:26:35,889 --> 00:26:33,379

olive leaf capsules oregano oil plus

623

00:26:38,139 --> 00:26:35,899

capsules and our incredible respirate

624

00:26:41,169 --> 00:26:38,149

formula a reconciliation strength

625

00:26:43,570 --> 00:26:41,179

capsules for your lungs normally 3495

626  
00:26:45,219 --> 00:26:43,580  
now just twenty-five dollars hit the

627  
00:26:47,289 --> 00:26:45,229  
winter specials link at our bellator.com

628  
00:26:49,659 --> 00:26:47,299  
for these cold and flu supplement

629  
00:26:51,489 --> 00:26:49,669  
specials and other on sale products like

630  
00:26:53,950 --> 00:26:51,499  
apple cider vinegar brain power and

631  
00:26:56,169 --> 00:26:53,960  
neuron recovery few customers get a free

632  
00:26:58,029 --> 00:26:56,179  
catalog with your first order log on and

633  
00:27:01,989 --> 00:26:58,039  
hit the winter specials now at herbal

634  
00:27:05,650 --> 00:27:01,999  
healer calm America's number one source

635  
00:27:10,090 --> 00:27:05,660  
for independent talk retail or over

636  
00:27:12,070 --> 00:27:10,100  
we are the gcn radio network hi this is

637  
00:27:15,610 --> 00:27:12,080  
nuclear physicist for tourists and

638  
00:27:18,970 --> 00:27:15,620

Friedman you are listening to the parrot

639

00:27:25,420 --> 00:27:18,980

case the gold standard a paranormal

640

00:27:28,990 --> 00:27:25,430

radio we have dr. John Alexander author

641

00:27:30,880 --> 00:27:29,000

of UFOs myths conspiracies and realities

642

00:27:33,610 --> 00:27:30,890

and we'll have to find out what all

643

00:27:35,230 --> 00:27:33,620

those signify I'm Jean Steinberg Chris

644

00:27:38,710 --> 00:27:35,240

O'Brien's the co-hosts are in the power

645

00:27:42,930 --> 00:27:38,720

cast so the question on the table dr.

646

00:27:45,610 --> 00:27:42,940

Alexander about non-lethal weapons etc

647

00:27:49,000 --> 00:27:45,620

what's your answer yeah well what had

648

00:27:53,580 --> 00:27:49,010

happened was that I had retired from the

649

00:27:56,380 --> 00:27:53,590

military in 88 the number of

650

00:27:59,470 --> 00:27:56,390

serendipitous incidents that occurred it

651  
00:28:01,060 --> 00:27:59,480  
just can't be enumerated just one after

652  
00:28:02,950 --> 00:28:01,070  
another I was actually going to go to

653  
00:28:05,980 --> 00:28:02,960  
work for one of the major defense

654  
00:28:09,190 --> 00:28:05,990  
contractors and I ended up at Los Alamos

655  
00:28:10,930 --> 00:28:09,200  
National Laboratory and instead was

656  
00:28:13,330 --> 00:28:10,940  
looking at what was going on in the

657  
00:28:17,500 --> 00:28:13,340  
world and at that time we had the

658  
00:28:20,140 --> 00:28:17,510  
invasion of Panama Grenada had come

659  
00:28:22,930 --> 00:28:20,150  
along things going on eventually in

660  
00:28:25,560 --> 00:28:22,940  
Somalia and just said you know we've

661  
00:28:29,170 --> 00:28:25,570  
kind of geared up for World War three

662  
00:28:31,360 --> 00:28:29,180  
major tank battles and those sorts of

663  
00:28:34,840 --> 00:28:31,370

things and yet the kinds of actions were

664

00:28:37,440 --> 00:28:34,850

being engaged in really require minimal

665

00:28:40,330 --> 00:28:37,450

levels of force for instance in Panama

666

00:28:43,180 --> 00:28:40,340

these were a longtime allies our

667

00:28:44,710 --> 00:28:43,190

argument was with Noriega and a few of

668

00:28:47,860 --> 00:28:44,720

his henchmen but certainly not the

669

00:28:52,060 --> 00:28:47,870

Panamanian people how do you apply force

670

00:28:53,950 --> 00:28:52,070

in a very constrained way because at the

671

00:28:56,770 --> 00:28:53,960

end of the day you wanted them to be

672

00:28:58,930 --> 00:28:56,780

friendly and you have you know big

673

00:29:01,690 --> 00:28:58,940

families with long memories so killing

674

00:29:05,770 --> 00:29:01,700

folks is not very practical so it was

675

00:29:08,260 --> 00:29:05,780

looking at the conundrum of between

676  
00:29:10,900 --> 00:29:08,270  
doing nothing and doing too much and

677  
00:29:14,440 --> 00:29:10,910  
what kinds of things could allow us to

678  
00:29:17,169 --> 00:29:14,450  
do that well where is the State of the

679  
00:29:19,479 --> 00:29:17,179  
in this particular type of a weaponry

680  
00:29:21,039 --> 00:29:19,489  
you don't hear much about about

681  
00:29:23,440 --> 00:29:21,049  
non-lethal weapons being deployed

682  
00:29:25,239 --> 00:29:23,450  
occasionally you'll see a brief little

683  
00:29:29,710 --> 00:29:25,249  
piece that'll show some sort of sonic

684  
00:29:31,690 --> 00:29:29,720  
cannon or sticky glue or weapons of fire

685  
00:29:33,849 --> 00:29:31,700  
nets that sort of thing but but are

686  
00:29:36,430 --> 00:29:33,859  
these types of weaponry is it being

687  
00:29:39,970 --> 00:29:36,440  
deployed currently well yes you know

688  
00:29:42,669 --> 00:29:39,980

that's just more about what was being

689

00:29:45,659 --> 00:29:42,679

read about and written about them as you

690

00:29:48,639 --> 00:29:45,669

said the state of the art what emerged

691

00:29:50,680 --> 00:29:48,649

we held some studies I was with the

692

00:29:54,399 --> 00:29:50,690

studying with the Council on Foreign

693

00:29:56,680 --> 00:29:54,409

Relations it was able to bring in John

694

00:30:00,729 --> 00:29:56,690

deutsch who was then the Undersecretary

695

00:30:03,159 --> 00:30:00,739

of Defense this was in the mid 90s and

696

00:30:05,649 --> 00:30:03,169

said look we're military needs to get

697

00:30:07,779 --> 00:30:05,659

much more involved and this led to the

698

00:30:08,649 --> 00:30:07,789

creation of the joint non-lethal weapons

699

00:30:12,279 --> 00:30:08,659

directorates

700

00:30:15,999 --> 00:30:12,289

under the Marines and it's still up and

701  
00:30:19,570 --> 00:30:16,009  
running at Quantico lots of evaluations

702  
00:30:22,599 --> 00:30:19,580  
and testing and R&D going on an actual

703  
00:30:25,299 --> 00:30:22,609  
fielding many of the units in the field

704  
00:30:27,820 --> 00:30:25,309  
if you remember the Balkans went into

705  
00:30:29,950 --> 00:30:27,830  
Iraq some in Afghanistan but you

706  
00:30:33,669 --> 00:30:29,960  
actually have whole non-lethal weapons

707  
00:30:36,129 --> 00:30:33,679  
packages that are deployed with units

708  
00:30:38,889 --> 00:30:36,139  
now under the you know the right set of

709  
00:30:41,830 --> 00:30:38,899  
circumstances right of course and as

710  
00:30:44,680 --> 00:30:41,840  
everybody probably guesses the

711  
00:30:46,599 --> 00:30:44,690  
ubiquitous Taser of course is one that

712  
00:30:49,389 --> 00:30:46,609  
is most visible I think many law

713  
00:30:51,580 --> 00:30:49,399

enforcement officials Park Rangers for

714

00:30:54,129 --> 00:30:51,590

the federal government are routinely

715

00:30:56,499 --> 00:30:54,139

armed with this particular type of

716

00:30:59,739 --> 00:30:56,509

non-lethal weapons they know the fact I

717

00:31:01,210 --> 00:30:59,749

went to see Rick Smiths is the president

718

00:31:05,739 --> 00:31:01,220

of Kaiser and happened to have been

719

00:31:09,159 --> 00:31:05,749

there in Scottsdale there are a growth

720

00:31:10,810 --> 00:31:09,169

company one of the things I say and I'm

721

00:31:13,119 --> 00:31:10,820

willing to go to the mat on this but

722

00:31:17,710 --> 00:31:13,129

Kaiser has never killed anybody despite

723

00:31:20,289 --> 00:31:17,720

all the noise to the contrary and it's a

724

00:31:22,629 --> 00:31:20,299

very very effective weapon they're

725

00:31:26,019 --> 00:31:22,639

working on some things now that we were

726

00:31:27,700 --> 00:31:26,029

discussing to increase the range one of

727

00:31:29,649 --> 00:31:27,710

the problems with Kaiser

728

00:31:31,510 --> 00:31:29,659

from a military perspective is you've

729

00:31:35,440 --> 00:31:31,520

got to be very close they've got about a

730

00:31:38,169 --> 00:31:35,450

30-foot range with the extended range on

731

00:31:41,440 --> 00:31:38,179

it and one of the questions that came up

732

00:31:44,919 --> 00:31:41,450

early on from the troops and all

733

00:31:47,110 --> 00:31:44,929

non-lethal weapons is it is it better

734

00:31:50,590 --> 00:31:47,120

than a rock so they would like changes

735

00:31:52,210 --> 00:31:50,600

that allow them to you know get be able

736

00:31:53,889 --> 00:31:52,220

to stay outside of rock throwing

737

00:31:57,639 --> 00:31:53,899

distance and and some of those are

738

00:32:00,580 --> 00:31:57,649

coming well this kind of dovetails into

739

00:32:02,649 --> 00:32:00,590

the whole idea of psychotronic weapons

740

00:32:06,039 --> 00:32:02,659

how much work did you do in developing

741

00:32:08,529 --> 00:32:06,049

weapons that were geared more towards

742

00:32:10,539 --> 00:32:08,539

the mental battlefield as opposed to

743

00:32:14,860 --> 00:32:10,549

weapons that are more of a physical

744

00:32:16,480 --> 00:32:14,870

nature sure zero okay well one term that

745

00:32:18,279 --> 00:32:16,490

you hear bannard about among this

746

00:32:20,740 --> 00:32:18,289

conspiracy crowd is the idea of

747

00:32:23,950 --> 00:32:20,750

psychotronic weapons platform I I must

748

00:32:27,549 --> 00:32:23,960

admit I've used this term before as well

749

00:32:29,799 --> 00:32:27,559

I know that the psyops portion of the

750

00:32:33,779 --> 00:32:29,809

military is one that is fairly hidden

751  
00:32:36,279 --> 00:32:33,789  
and isn't talked about much publicly but

752  
00:32:40,000 --> 00:32:36,289  
what is your knowledge about the state

753  
00:32:42,880 --> 00:32:40,010  
of the art for influencing the the mind

754  
00:32:45,580 --> 00:32:42,890  
at a distance as opposed to you know

755  
00:32:48,639 --> 00:32:45,590  
some sort of more physical physical type

756  
00:32:51,220 --> 00:32:48,649  
of process I'm not sure how to address

757  
00:32:54,100 --> 00:32:51,230  
the question now if you're talking about

758  
00:32:56,740 --> 00:32:54,110  
literally the mind control stuff and

759  
00:32:59,470 --> 00:32:56,750  
what this classic psychotronic weapons

760  
00:33:01,840 --> 00:32:59,480  
the answer is real simple zero you know

761  
00:33:04,510 --> 00:33:01,850  
just not an area that they're going into

762  
00:33:07,720 --> 00:33:04,520  
if you talk about influence operations

763  
00:33:11,049 --> 00:33:07,730

meaning what's happening in information

764

00:33:16,600 --> 00:33:11,059

warfare then you're on a huge huge scale

765

00:33:18,669 --> 00:33:16,610

and I would argue that most of the what

766

00:33:21,570 --> 00:33:18,679

they call psyops which would be

767

00:33:25,240 --> 00:33:21,580

psychological operations is pretty much

768

00:33:29,710 --> 00:33:25,250

in the open and they would argue quite

769

00:33:31,720 --> 00:33:29,720

strongly against using black and what's

770

00:33:35,110 --> 00:33:31,730

a little black and grey psyops usually

771

00:33:37,539 --> 00:33:35,120

because the utility is limited and

772

00:33:39,549 --> 00:33:37,549

sooner or later you get caught and the

773

00:33:41,850 --> 00:33:39,559

implications are usually worse than

774

00:33:45,549 --> 00:33:41,860

having told the truth to begin with

775

00:33:47,799 --> 00:33:45,559

that's interesting I that's a unexpected

776

00:33:50,260 --> 00:33:47,809

reply would thank you by the way I also

777

00:33:52,419 --> 00:33:50,270

was trained in antiquity is a

778

00:33:55,539 --> 00:33:52,429

psychological operations officer

779

00:33:59,909 --> 00:33:55,549

something people point out from time to

780

00:34:05,010 --> 00:34:03,760

specialist dr. Alexander I'm sorry does

781

00:34:07,900 --> 00:34:05,020

that make you a disinformation

782

00:34:14,050 --> 00:34:07,910

specialist then that was about to say

783

00:34:17,139 --> 00:34:14,060

that it in general it is far worse to

784

00:34:20,139 --> 00:34:17,149

use things that are not true because the

785

00:34:23,020 --> 00:34:20,149

blowback is worse and harder to sort out

786

00:34:24,280 --> 00:34:23,030

than telling the truth to begin with mmm

787

00:34:26,560 --> 00:34:24,290

that's interesting bullets

788

00:34:29,379 --> 00:34:26,570

let's dovetail into the subject of your

789

00:34:32,139 --> 00:34:29,389

book which I again I find fascinating

790

00:34:34,149 --> 00:34:32,149

and I highly recommend it to our

791

00:34:36,129 --> 00:34:34,159

listening audience I've only had a

792

00:34:38,889 --> 00:34:36,139

chance to really skim through it I can't

793

00:34:41,169 --> 00:34:38,899

wait to dive into it you know in a very

794

00:34:42,849 --> 00:34:41,179

intense way I do like the way you've

795

00:34:44,500 --> 00:34:42,859

supplied a summary at the end of each

796

00:34:46,060 --> 00:34:44,510

chapter that really did help my research

797

00:34:48,460 --> 00:34:46,070

process only having the book for a

798

00:34:51,129 --> 00:34:48,470

couple days but one of the things that

799

00:34:53,230 --> 00:34:51,139

you mentioned in in yours you take you

800

00:34:55,530 --> 00:34:53,240

take the whole field of ufology and you

801  
00:34:59,160 --> 00:34:55,540  
do a very dispassionate objective

802  
00:35:03,760 --> 00:34:59,170  
breakdown of all the various you know

803  
00:35:06,609 --> 00:35:03,770  
misconceptions pop culture myths and you

804  
00:35:08,200 --> 00:35:06,619  
just do a brilliant job and I really

805  
00:35:10,720 --> 00:35:08,210  
mean this and I'm not stroking you here

806  
00:35:14,410 --> 00:35:10,730  
you did an excellent job of looking at

807  
00:35:17,770 --> 00:35:14,420  
various aspects of this field and and

808  
00:35:21,099 --> 00:35:17,780  
just explaining the reality as you see

809  
00:35:24,190 --> 00:35:21,109  
it and I think you know obviously we

810  
00:35:27,250 --> 00:35:24,200  
could go quite a we could do several

811  
00:35:31,750 --> 00:35:27,260  
shows on on these various areas that you

812  
00:35:33,160 --> 00:35:31,760  
cover but what I sum up for us the

813  
00:35:35,470 --> 00:35:33,170

extent of official and unofficial

814

00:35:40,240 --> 00:35:35,480

knowledge within the government about

815

00:35:42,430 --> 00:35:40,250

UFOs and and possibly explain why you

816

00:35:45,250 --> 00:35:42,440

have come to the conclusion that there

817

00:35:47,440 --> 00:35:45,260

really is nothing to disclose for

818

00:35:49,000 --> 00:35:47,450

instance that we're dealing with a set

819

00:35:51,640 --> 00:35:49,010

of information that spread all

820

00:35:55,000 --> 00:35:51,650

throughout government and that there is

821

00:35:56,860 --> 00:35:55,010

no super-secret controlling and

822

00:36:00,460 --> 00:35:56,870

that seems to be holding on to all these

823

00:36:02,680 --> 00:36:00,470

UFOs secret secrets and crashed saucers

824

00:36:04,300 --> 00:36:02,690

and alien bodies and the like that's I

825

00:36:05,890 --> 00:36:04,310

think that's a good place to start but

826

00:36:07,690 --> 00:36:05,900

before he goes there hold that thought

827

00:36:09,160 --> 00:36:07,700

dr. Alexander because we have to tell

828

00:36:12,070 --> 00:36:09,170

our listeners you have a question or

829

00:36:14,560 --> 00:36:12,080

comment about the power cast send it to

830

00:36:17,350 --> 00:36:14,570

news at the power cast calm once again

831

00:36:20,020 --> 00:36:17,360

that's news at the Peres cast calm we

832

00:36:23,020 --> 00:36:20,030

promise we do read each and every letter

833

00:36:25,600 --> 00:36:23,030

and we respond to most of it and there's

834

00:36:28,810 --> 00:36:25,610

one more thing we have a forum at forum

835

00:36:31,180 --> 00:36:28,820

dot the podcast calm that's forum dot

836

00:36:34,180 --> 00:36:31,190

the power cast calm that's where you can

837

00:36:36,790 --> 00:36:34,190

have online discussions with the rest of

838

00:36:39,040 --> 00:36:36,800

our listeners just sign up and get

839

00:36:41,320 --> 00:36:39,050

involved in all the action dr. John

840

00:36:44,560 --> 00:36:41,330

Alexander joins us the book is UFOs

841

00:36:46,630 --> 00:36:44,570

myths conspiracies and realities the

842

00:36:56,590 --> 00:36:46,640

co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm gene

843

00:37:02,230 --> 00:36:59,910

[Music]

844

00:37:04,540 --> 00:37:02,240

graphic converter is the image

845

00:37:07,450 --> 00:37:04,550

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

846

00:37:09,610 --> 00:37:07,460

does not use any database you get full

847

00:37:12,070 --> 00:37:09,620

control of all your files want to view

848

00:37:14,560 --> 00:37:12,080

the images of a folder drag it into

849

00:37:17,320 --> 00:37:14,570

graphic converter and a powerful browser

850

00:37:19,420 --> 00:37:17,330

opens up to show your image files you

851  
00:37:21,700 --> 00:37:19,430  
could use it for slideshows you could

852  
00:37:24,010 --> 00:37:21,710  
use it to import images from digital

853  
00:37:26,170 --> 00:37:24,020  
cameras or from scanners need to do some

854  
00:37:28,540 --> 00:37:26,180  
image editing you can do that too in

855  
00:37:30,820 --> 00:37:28,550  
graphic converter also print catalogs

856  
00:37:33,040 --> 00:37:30,830  
convert from so many formats

857  
00:37:35,470 --> 00:37:33,050  
I can't even list them download now to

858  
00:37:38,560 --> 00:37:35,480  
see if graphic converter is good for you

859  
00:37:40,810 --> 00:37:38,570  
like one and a half million other users

860  
00:37:43,210 --> 00:37:40,820  
guess what you could save money when you

861  
00:37:46,060 --> 00:37:43,220  
buy graphic converter use the coupon

862  
00:37:48,490 --> 00:37:46,070  
code night owl use the coupon code night

863  
00:37:52,360 --> 00:37:48,500

owl to get a special price for graphic

864

00:37:54,850 --> 00:37:52,370

converter go to Lemke soft calm mats LEM

865

00:38:02,800 --> 00:37:54,860

ke soft calm

866

00:38:05,230 --> 00:38:02,810

becoming a modern smoker is now easier

867

00:38:07,000 --> 00:38:05,240

and more cost effective thanks to listen

868

00:38:08,950 --> 00:38:07,010

traditional smokers the world over

869

00:38:10,780 --> 00:38:08,960

Lovelace Sig G cigarettes with a look

870

00:38:12,730 --> 00:38:10,790

feel and taste of real cigarettes but

871

00:38:14,740 --> 00:38:12,740

without the nasty smoke ashes or stains

872

00:38:16,840 --> 00:38:14,750

the cig is powered by revolutionary

873

00:38:18,550 --> 00:38:16,850

microelectronic technology a small

874

00:38:20,320 --> 00:38:18,560

rechargeable battery and unique

875

00:38:22,300 --> 00:38:20,330

replaceable cartridge provide all the

876

00:38:24,760 --> 00:38:22,310

satisfaction and benefits of smoking

877

00:38:26,860 --> 00:38:24,770

without the smoke in all the hazards see

878

00:38:29,230 --> 00:38:26,870

the large variety of lisicki cigarette

879

00:38:32,530 --> 00:38:29,240

supplies and accessories Atlas sitcom

880

00:38:34,450 --> 00:38:32,540

that's L e C I g comm the sig is

881

00:38:36,780 --> 00:38:34,460

competitively price comes with a best

882

00:38:39,250 --> 00:38:36,790

customer service a 30 day warranty and

883

00:38:42,370 --> 00:38:39,260

satisfaction guaranteed what a great

884

00:38:44,380 --> 00:38:42,380

gift idea for a 10% discount mention GCN

885

00:38:46,090 --> 00:38:44,390

when you call eight seven zero five one

886

00:38:47,860 --> 00:38:46,100

eight four three oh seven that's eight

887

00:38:50,050 --> 00:38:47,870

seven zero five one eight four three oh

888

00:38:50,620 --> 00:38:50,060

seven ask for fast free same-day

889

00:38:53,380 --> 00:38:50,630

shipping

890

00:38:56,590 --> 00:38:53,390

oder online Atlas sigcomm and use promo

891

00:38:59,700 --> 00:38:56,600

code GC and at checkout that's le CI g

892

00:39:01,930 --> 00:38:59,710

comm the sig for today's modern smoker

893

00:39:03,280 --> 00:39:01,940

there's mounting evidence suggesting

894

00:39:04,870 --> 00:39:03,290

that there are people government's

895

00:39:06,700 --> 00:39:04,880

corporations and whole professions

896

00:39:09,250 --> 00:39:06,710

intent on short-circuiting humanity's

897

00:39:11,200 --> 00:39:09,260

well-being GMO food legislation

898

00:39:11,559 --> 00:39:11,210

protecting big agriculture the attempted

899

00:39:13,120 --> 00:39:11,569

he live

900

00:39:14,890 --> 00:39:13,130

nation of vitamins and alternative

901  
00:39:17,019 --> 00:39:14,900  
medicines it seems their hand has been

902  
00:39:19,660 --> 00:39:17,029  
tipped they want to dictate your health

903  
00:39:21,880 --> 00:39:19,670  
wealth and your longevity whatever the

904  
00:39:24,670 --> 00:39:21,890  
outcome we have a solution wild edible

905  
00:39:26,439 --> 00:39:24,680  
food why worry about food when all has

906  
00:39:27,759 --> 00:39:26,449  
been provided we imagine that we were

907  
00:39:29,739 --> 00:39:27,769  
ejected from the garden and never

908  
00:39:31,839 --> 00:39:29,749  
invited back but the gardens still here

909  
00:39:33,729 --> 00:39:31,849  
there is an endless wild abundance which

910  
00:39:35,319 --> 00:39:33,739  
grows all over our green earth just

911  
00:39:37,509 --> 00:39:35,329  
waiting for you to wake up and see it

912  
00:39:40,509 --> 00:39:37,519  
let oto Linda Runyan teach you how to

913  
00:39:43,449 --> 00:39:40,519

see no gap prepare store and eat wild

914

00:39:45,459 --> 00:39:43,459

edible food save money add nutrition and

915

00:39:47,949 --> 00:39:45,469

ignore the noise when you go shopping in

916

00:39:50,739 --> 00:39:47,959

nature's supermarket go to of the field

917

00:39:52,599 --> 00:39:50,749

calm and get started today or call one

918

00:39:55,630 --> 00:39:52,609

eight eight eight fifty one eat free

919

00:39:57,819 --> 00:39:55,640

that's of the field dot-com or call one

920

00:39:59,670 --> 00:39:57,829

eight eight eight five one eight free

921

00:40:02,170 --> 00:39:59,680

and begin to see a different world

922

00:40:03,130 --> 00:40:02,180

normal blood pressure naturally how

923

00:40:06,489 --> 00:40:03,140

would that make you feel

924

00:40:08,380 --> 00:40:06,499

I'm from New Mexico January of 2000 I

925

00:40:10,779 --> 00:40:08,390

had a heart attack then my real health

926  
00:40:12,910 --> 00:40:10,789  
began going downhill and I had high

927  
00:40:14,829 --> 00:40:12,920  
blood pressure high blood sugar and poor

928  
00:40:17,289 --> 00:40:14,839  
vision and I really wasn't sleeping well

929  
00:40:18,670 --> 00:40:17,299  
I was a mess pretty much Don reports

930  
00:40:20,920 --> 00:40:18,680  
dramatic improvements with heart and

931  
00:40:22,809 --> 00:40:20,930  
body extract I started taking a hardened

932  
00:40:25,120 --> 00:40:22,819  
body extract and from within a few days

933  
00:40:25,660 --> 00:40:25,130  
I started sleeping a lot better my blood

934  
00:40:28,209 --> 00:40:25,670  
pressure

935  
00:40:30,489 --> 00:40:28,219  
normalized my blood sugar normalized and

936  
00:40:31,989 --> 00:40:30,499  
my sleep really did improve experience

937  
00:40:33,640 --> 00:40:31,999  
these benefits and more where your body

938  
00:40:35,859 --> 00:40:33,650

gets what it needs with the assistance

939

00:40:38,529 --> 00:40:35,869

of heart and body extract order at HB

940

00:40:42,609 --> 00:40:38,539

extract calm or call eight six six two

941

00:40:49,029 --> 00:40:42,619

nine five 5305 that's HB extract calm or

942

00:40:51,630 --> 00:40:49,039

call eight six six two nine five 5305 I

943

00:40:55,059 --> 00:40:51,640

saw dramatic improvements from taking

944

00:40:58,509 --> 00:40:55,069

details at HB extract calm or call eight

945

00:41:01,809 --> 00:40:58,519

six six two nine five 5305 for heart and

946

00:41:04,449 --> 00:41:01,819

body extract are you tired of searching

947

00:41:06,170 --> 00:41:04,459

for great talk radio are you more

948

00:41:14,540 --> 00:41:06,180

important search through

949

00:41:23,500 --> 00:41:17,900

this is the bear guest you never know

950

00:41:30,730 --> 00:41:27,100

we're back with dr. John Alexander the

951  
00:41:34,000 --> 00:41:30,740  
subject on the table relates to the book

952  
00:41:37,290 --> 00:41:34,010  
UFOs myths conspiracies and realities so

953  
00:41:40,150 --> 00:41:37,300  
dr. Alexander Chris posed a very

954  
00:41:42,490 --> 00:41:40,160  
multi-faceted question there with all

955  
00:41:45,760 --> 00:41:42,500  
sorts of permutations so you have the

956  
00:41:48,400 --> 00:41:45,770  
floor we'd like to have your answer yeah

957  
00:41:51,070 --> 00:41:48,410  
well first of all I build my call my

958  
00:41:53,950 --> 00:41:51,080  
book you know UFOs for people with

959  
00:41:56,080 --> 00:41:53,960  
common sense and you know as I said

960  
00:41:58,500 --> 00:41:56,090  
earlier in this area the conspiracy

961  
00:42:00,940 --> 00:41:58,510  
theory oh and I find many of the

962  
00:42:04,930 --> 00:42:00,950  
ufologists if you will it just as close

963  
00:42:07,570 --> 00:42:04,940

minded as the skeptics or debunkers

964

00:42:09,580 --> 00:42:07,580

abundance yeah they've made up their

965

00:42:12,910 --> 00:42:09,590

mind as to what you know and then only

966

00:42:16,000 --> 00:42:12,920

accept facts that fit their theory now

967

00:42:18,700 --> 00:42:16,010

what I found is and what I say is when I

968

00:42:20,860 --> 00:42:18,710

say no cover-up that does not mean there

969

00:42:25,030 --> 00:42:20,870

aren't people who get told to sit there

970

00:42:28,870 --> 00:42:25,040

and be quiet from time to time but in my

971

00:42:32,410 --> 00:42:28,880

view there is no overall conspiracy one

972

00:42:35,590 --> 00:42:32,420

of the things I used to describe is good

973

00:42:37,170 --> 00:42:35,600

news and bad news good news is the

974

00:42:40,540 --> 00:42:37,180

government's been telling the truth

975

00:42:42,670 --> 00:42:40,550

albeit badly from time to time the bad

976  
00:42:43,210 --> 00:42:42,680  
news is the government's telling you the

977  
00:42:46,720 --> 00:42:43,220  
truth

978  
00:42:48,520 --> 00:42:46,730  
the reality is they just don't care now

979  
00:42:50,980 --> 00:42:48,530  
I do think that

980  
00:42:54,120 --> 00:42:50,990  
let's take Bentwaters as a specific

981  
00:42:58,810 --> 00:42:54,130  
example because that's one where I think

982  
00:43:03,550 --> 00:42:58,820  
I'm sure low-level enlisted men and some

983  
00:43:05,890 --> 00:43:03,560  
even you know NCOs were interrogated and

984  
00:43:07,630 --> 00:43:05,900  
told you know be quiet

985  
00:43:12,070 --> 00:43:07,640  
you know don't ever talk about this

986  
00:43:15,010 --> 00:43:12,080  
again conversely Colonel halt who was

987  
00:43:18,160 --> 00:43:15,020  
the deputy base commander there was no

988  
00:43:21,820 --> 00:43:18,170

such admonition or even interviews or

989

00:43:23,860 --> 00:43:21,830

anything else and in fact when he was

990

00:43:26,500 --> 00:43:23,870

about to retire and was getting

991

00:43:28,930 --> 00:43:26,510

debriefed on our series of secret

992

00:43:32,290 --> 00:43:28,940

programs this is a classified program

993

00:43:34,870 --> 00:43:32,300

across the board and he even asked about

994

00:43:36,790 --> 00:43:34,880

you know what about Bentwaters and said

995

00:43:40,260 --> 00:43:36,800

the response was they just laughed

996

00:43:43,270 --> 00:43:40,270

so the point is that I think the

997

00:43:45,640 --> 00:43:43,280

investigators have heard the same rumors

998

00:43:47,830 --> 00:43:45,650

and everybody else and it's easier to

999

00:43:51,970 --> 00:43:47,840

just tell people don't talk about it

1000

00:43:54,880 --> 00:43:51,980

than it is to sort of out I use an

1001  
00:43:57,850 --> 00:43:54,890  
example here in a different field but it

1002  
00:44:00,010 --> 00:43:57,860  
was at a meeting at the office of

1003  
00:44:04,900 --> 00:44:00,020  
Secretary of Defense staff officers

1004  
00:44:08,560 --> 00:44:04,910  
Perley senior responding to a snowflake

1005  
00:44:10,960 --> 00:44:08,570  
from Rumsfeld and read the classified

1006  
00:44:13,120 --> 00:44:10,970  
documents and asked them so what what is

1007  
00:44:15,970 --> 00:44:13,130  
a secret about this I mean this is a

1008  
00:44:18,040 --> 00:44:15,980  
newspaper kind of stuff and they said

1009  
00:44:20,050 --> 00:44:18,050  
yes it's just easier to classify

1010  
00:44:22,900 --> 00:44:20,060  
everything that it is to figure out what

1011  
00:44:26,320 --> 00:44:22,910  
we should protect and so and this has

1012  
00:44:28,450 --> 00:44:26,330  
led to a lot of the conspiracies in many

1013  
00:44:30,700 --> 00:44:28,460

many areas this is the government's

1014

00:44:32,770 --> 00:44:30,710

propensity to over classify things

1015

00:44:35,980 --> 00:44:32,780

they're taking the path of least

1016

00:44:38,190 --> 00:44:35,990

resistance if we don't understand it or

1017

00:44:41,710 --> 00:44:38,200

it requires more than a modicum of work

1018

00:44:45,520 --> 00:44:41,720

classify it and maybe just out of sight

1019

00:44:47,530 --> 00:44:45,530

out of mind oh well I do address the

1020

00:44:50,560 --> 00:44:47,540

issue what I call too tough to handle

1021

00:44:52,060 --> 00:44:50,570

they say for instance the some of the

1022

00:44:54,280 --> 00:44:52,070

northern tier of sightings and

1023

00:44:56,370 --> 00:44:54,290

particularly the ones at Malmstrom you

1024

00:44:59,620 --> 00:44:56,380

know where the missiles were shot down

1025

00:45:01,540 --> 00:44:59,630

definitely happened and I think they

1026  
00:45:04,570 --> 00:45:01,550  
looked at it couldn't figure out it was

1027  
00:45:06,430 --> 00:45:04,580  
and then so what they did is said well

1028  
00:45:08,920 --> 00:45:06,440  
we'll just wait and if it doesn't happen

1029  
00:45:11,470 --> 00:45:08,930  
again that's gone away so for right now

1030  
00:45:15,070 --> 00:45:11,480  
it's in too tough to handle just won't

1031  
00:45:18,010 --> 00:45:15,080  
bother to address it yeah that is

1032  
00:45:20,620 --> 00:45:18,020  
prevalent in many many areas well

1033  
00:45:24,400 --> 00:45:20,630  
picking up on that we've had some some

1034  
00:45:25,240 --> 00:45:24,410  
pretty high-profile persons come forward

1035  
00:45:27,370 --> 00:45:25,250  
over the years

1036  
00:45:30,400 --> 00:45:27,380  
like for instance Colonel Philip Corso

1037  
00:45:33,850 --> 00:45:30,410  
and his claims quite to the contrary

1038  
00:45:36,100 --> 00:45:33,860

that there is crash retrieved in

1039

00:45:38,620 --> 00:45:36,110

back-engineered technology projects

1040

00:45:41,080 --> 00:45:38,630

going on that are dead aliens now I do

1041

00:45:44,080 --> 00:45:41,090

understand that the role of his

1042

00:45:47,990 --> 00:45:44,090

co-author may have sort of prettied up

1043

00:45:50,830 --> 00:45:48,000

jazzed up and and beefed up some of the

1044

00:45:53,390 --> 00:45:50,840

book and I think Corso did it have some

1045

00:45:54,830 --> 00:45:53,400

was a little dismayed about that and I

1046

00:45:59,300 --> 00:45:54,840

do know that you talked to him about

1047

00:46:01,670 --> 00:45:59,310

this what do you make of someone like a

1048

00:46:03,740 --> 00:46:01,680

Philip Corso who comes forward in and

1049

00:46:05,300 --> 00:46:03,750

refutes basically what yours what you're

1050

00:46:07,700 --> 00:46:05,310

asserting about the government's role in

1051

00:46:11,420 --> 00:46:07,710

all this yeah I understand that

1052

00:46:14,870 --> 00:46:11,430

I knew Phil before during and after the

1053

00:46:18,590 --> 00:46:14,880

book coming out I was with him two weeks

1054

00:46:24,440 --> 00:46:18,600

before he died to address some of these

1055

00:46:27,350 --> 00:46:24,450

issues in my book I have a appendix a is

1056

00:46:31,550 --> 00:46:27,360

a letter that I sent to him which is a

1057

00:46:34,130 --> 00:46:31,560

series of ninety some errors and they

1058

00:46:37,310 --> 00:46:34,140

run from little things like it's Adelphi

1059

00:46:40,040 --> 00:46:37,320

Maryland not adelphia two huge things

1060

00:46:44,090 --> 00:46:40,050

like know the Cold War was not a cover

1061

00:46:47,180 --> 00:46:44,100

for fighting et there's two problems one

1062

00:46:49,660 --> 00:46:47,190

is his book could get very wide

1063

00:46:52,580 --> 00:46:49,670

distribution probably the best UFO book

1064

00:46:57,770 --> 00:46:52,590

from a sales perspective that has been

1065

00:47:01,270 --> 00:46:57,780

out there and conversely if you look at

1066

00:47:06,260 --> 00:47:01,280

the various technologies that he claimed

1067

00:47:08,810 --> 00:47:06,270

not a shred of evidence to support any

1068

00:47:11,150 --> 00:47:08,820

of the technological claims you can look

1069

00:47:14,240 --> 00:47:11,160

at the history of each of the

1070

00:47:18,470 --> 00:47:14,250

technologies involved from fiber optics

1071

00:47:22,910 --> 00:47:18,480

to integrated circuitry to night velcro

1072

00:47:26,090 --> 00:47:22,920

no that's one of my favorites and we

1073

00:47:28,040 --> 00:47:26,100

know exactly how that was developed if

1074

00:47:31,510 --> 00:47:28,050

he were right you would assume at some

1075

00:47:37,400 --> 00:47:31,520

point what you do is you see a big bump

1076  
00:47:39,260 --> 00:47:37,410  
and that just doesn't happen well what

1077  
00:47:42,410 --> 00:47:39,270  
about for instance the whole idea of

1078  
00:47:45,920 --> 00:47:42,420  
crash retrievals and and or something

1079  
00:47:49,160 --> 00:47:45,930  
like mj-12 now bob would so I know

1080  
00:47:51,710 --> 00:47:49,170  
you've known for many years it has been

1081  
00:47:53,240 --> 00:47:51,720  
involved in I think he was one of the

1082  
00:47:58,070 --> 00:47:53,250  
advanced theoretical physics coupe

1083  
00:48:00,020 --> 00:47:58,080  
members he's he's been involved in

1084  
00:48:01,910 --> 00:48:00,030  
ufology for years of course he's X

1085  
00:48:05,480 --> 00:48:01,920  
aerospace high up in aerospace

1086  
00:48:08,900 --> 00:48:05,490  
why would someone like Bob wood and his

1087  
00:48:11,660 --> 00:48:08,910  
son Ryan be so enamored with the whole

1088  
00:48:13,190 --> 00:48:11,670

idea of crash retrievals enough to to

1089

00:48:16,549 --> 00:48:13,200

put on a conference every year about

1090

00:48:19,910 --> 00:48:16,559

this subject well both friends I've

1091

00:48:22,760 --> 00:48:19,920

known the senior you know Bob wood for

1092

00:48:24,609 --> 00:48:22,770

decades there are certain areas where we

1093

00:48:27,200 --> 00:48:24,619

agree to disagree

1094

00:48:28,430 --> 00:48:27,210

he's certainly done a lot of work you

1095

00:48:32,140 --> 00:48:28,440

know and the supposed

1096

00:48:35,630 --> 00:48:32,150

which he now even suggests was not

1097

00:48:39,349 --> 00:48:35,640

really a government manual for

1098

00:48:41,599 --> 00:48:39,359

recovering ATS but it was real but

1099

00:48:44,210 --> 00:48:41,609

designed to fool the Soviets

1100

00:48:47,029 --> 00:48:44,220

you know talked about formal

1101

00:48:51,859 --> 00:48:47,039

disinformation that was aimed at an

1102

00:48:53,870 --> 00:48:51,869

adversary at the time 12 documents the

1103

00:48:57,170 --> 00:48:53,880

MGF documents he's taking the ball and

1104

00:49:00,680 --> 00:48:57,180

run with them ya know as we know the

1105

00:49:03,519 --> 00:49:00,690

mj-12 documents per se or basically have

1106

00:49:06,109 --> 00:49:03,529

been I think thoroughly discredited

1107

00:49:08,120 --> 00:49:06,119

across the board that would be my

1108

00:49:09,710 --> 00:49:08,130

position on and certainly that of the

1109

00:49:13,099 --> 00:49:09,720

archives they've actually been able to

1110

00:49:15,200 --> 00:49:13,109

find some documents that have you know

1111

00:49:19,430 --> 00:49:15,210

the body the text and that sort of thing

1112

00:49:22,339 --> 00:49:19,440

and then you know a couple of changes in

1113

00:49:26,000 --> 00:49:22,349

it and the document reappears as mj-12

1114

00:49:27,680 --> 00:49:26,010

which is a different discussion well

1115

00:49:30,019 --> 00:49:27,690

then you raised it here so let's just

1116

00:49:33,200 --> 00:49:30,029

dive in very quickly and we'll get back

1117

00:49:35,240 --> 00:49:33,210

to some of the other issues okay so we

1118

00:49:37,970 --> 00:49:35,250

have the mj-12 documents you have a

1119

00:49:40,339 --> 00:49:37,980

document that somebody a independent

1120

00:49:43,130 --> 00:49:40,349

party a hoax or whatever took this

1121

00:49:45,289 --> 00:49:43,140

document and fabricated the mj-12

1122

00:49:47,349 --> 00:49:45,299

documents from it is that what you're

1123

00:49:51,200 --> 00:49:47,359

saying pretty much that's that's

1124

00:49:55,609 --> 00:49:51,210

conventional wisdom the I do any

1125

00:50:02,140 --> 00:49:55,619

comparison in in my presentation that

1126  
00:50:05,750 --> 00:50:02,150  
has to do with Watergate and mj-12 and

1127  
00:50:09,970 --> 00:50:05,760  
mj-12 yeah exactly

1128  
00:50:14,750 --> 00:50:09,980  
if you look at how Watergate evolved

1129  
00:50:18,770 --> 00:50:14,760  
when you had felt you know who really

1130  
00:50:24,740 --> 00:50:18,780  
was a deputy director of the FBI putting

1131  
00:50:27,170 --> 00:50:24,750  
out information and the I'm sorry I'm

1132  
00:50:30,110 --> 00:50:27,180  
think I'm confusing it we're talking

1133  
00:50:32,360 --> 00:50:30,120  
about all the president's men now and

1134  
00:50:36,770 --> 00:50:32,370  
that information how that came out

1135  
00:50:39,320 --> 00:50:36,780  
sure and you know yeah so you had felt

1136  
00:50:42,470 --> 00:50:39,330  
going to the Washington Post eccentric

1137  
00:50:46,130 --> 00:50:42,480  
cetera he was known Washington Post a

1138  
00:50:49,790 --> 00:50:46,140

huge journal has resources puts the

1139

00:50:50,390 --> 00:50:49,800

information out they go to who you did

1140

00:50:52,610 --> 00:50:50,400

what

1141

00:50:55,400 --> 00:50:52,620

you drop something in the mail and maybe

1142

00:50:58,070 --> 00:50:55,410

somebody will pick it up and they have

1143

00:51:00,980 --> 00:50:58,080

no resources and they're unknown and I

1144

00:51:03,590 --> 00:51:00,990

mean that just defies common sense

1145

00:51:06,320 --> 00:51:03,600

that's why I said the book is when you

1146

00:51:09,350 --> 00:51:06,330

follow these things through and say how

1147

00:51:12,470 --> 00:51:09,360

would you do that why would you do it it

1148

00:51:14,300 --> 00:51:12,480

makes no sense at all what do you think

1149

00:51:15,640 --> 00:51:14,310

maybe and this is something that we'll

1150

00:51:19,760 --> 00:51:15,650

have to carry through our next segment

1151

00:51:23,200 --> 00:51:19,770

that this is all planned deliberate or

1152

00:51:26,240 --> 00:51:23,210

just a bunch of fortunate or unfortunate

1153

00:51:28,280 --> 00:51:26,250

accidents that allow these so-called

1154

00:51:30,620 --> 00:51:28,290

conspiracies to happen ponder that

1155

00:51:33,170 --> 00:51:30,630

question for a moment our guest is dr.

1156

00:51:36,050 --> 00:51:33,180

John Alexander the book is called UFOs

1157

00:51:37,970 --> 00:51:36,060

myths conspiracies and realities and I

1158

00:51:41,000 --> 00:51:37,980

think we're focusing a lot on the ladder

1159

00:51:46,760 --> 00:51:41,010

to the co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm gene

1160

00:51:52,460 --> 00:51:49,660

[Music]

1161

00:51:54,710 --> 00:51:52,470

hi Ted Anderson announcing a great way

1162

00:51:57,530 --> 00:51:54,720

to listen to radio on the telephone by

1163

00:51:59,540 --> 00:51:57,540

calling seven 600 five six nine seventy

1164

00:52:01,700 --> 00:51:59,550

seven hundred you'll be hearing juicy on

1165

00:52:04,370 --> 00:52:01,710

live.com programs in seconds

1166

00:52:06,650 --> 00:52:04,380

come to GCN live.com find your favorite

1167

00:52:09,560 --> 00:52:06,660

host dedicated phone number and hear

1168

00:52:12,500 --> 00:52:09,570

them 24/7 you heard me right every show

1169

00:52:14,660 --> 00:52:12,510

has a dedicated phone number stop by GC

1170

00:52:17,330 --> 00:52:14,670

and live.com and bookmark their number

1171

00:52:20,270 --> 00:52:17,340

today and again that's seven six oh five

1172

00:52:21,740 --> 00:52:20,280

six nine seventy seven hundred we the

1173

00:52:23,840 --> 00:52:21,750

people grow cotton wheat fabric

1174

00:52:25,460 --> 00:52:23,850

engraving can bed strips and fibers to

1175

00:52:27,200 --> 00:52:25,470

protect from counterfeit and carding to

1176

00:52:27,650 --> 00:52:27,210

a private bank having a led back at

1177

00:52:29,450 --> 00:52:27,660

interest

1178

00:52:31,280 --> 00:52:29,460

forcing taxes to surfaced at this

1179

00:52:32,750 --> 00:52:31,290

capitalism or was jefferson correct when

1180

00:52:34,400 --> 00:52:32,760

stating a central bank issuing the

1181

00:52:35,510 --> 00:52:34,410

public currency is a greater menace to

1182

00:52:37,070 --> 00:52:35,520

the liberties of the people than a

1183

00:52:38,360 --> 00:52:37,080

standing army today anderson i'm placing

1184

00:52:40,460 --> 00:52:38,370

a free silver dollar in a book that

1185

00:52:42,170 --> 00:52:40,470

explains our monetary system call for

1186

00:52:43,730 --> 00:52:42,180

your copy of eight hundred six eight six

1187

00:52:46,790 --> 00:52:43,740

two two thirty-seven it's time to

1188

00:52:55,430 --> 00:52:46,800

understand the system call 866 to 237

1189

00:52:57,350 --> 00:52:55,440

that's 800 686 to 237 welcome back to

1190

00:53:00,710 --> 00:52:57,360

the pair cast the gold standard of

1191

00:53:04,350 --> 00:53:00,720

paranormal radio and now here's gene

1192

00:53:08,799 --> 00:53:05,849

[Music]

1193

00:53:11,579 --> 00:53:08,809

we have dr. John Alexander the book is

1194

00:53:13,749 --> 00:53:11,589

UFOs myths conspiracies and realities

1195

00:53:16,239 --> 00:53:13,759

vocalist is Chris O'Brien I'm gene

1196

00:53:18,249 --> 00:53:16,249

Steinberg you're in the power cast the

1197

00:53:20,890 --> 00:53:18,259

question of course on the table with dr.

1198

00:53:23,589 --> 00:53:20,900

Alexander is I guess the deliberate or

1199

00:53:25,719 --> 00:53:23,599

not so deliberate nature of how these

1200

00:53:28,029 --> 00:53:25,729

so-called conspiracies and things work

1201

00:53:29,499 --> 00:53:28,039

out what's your reaction my reaction is

1202

00:53:33,009 --> 00:53:29,509

you got a lot of folks with too much

1203

00:53:35,799 --> 00:53:33,019

time on their hands because they doing I

1204

00:53:38,380 --> 00:53:35,809

don't know but it's it's clear out of

1205

00:53:40,179 --> 00:53:38,390

the basement young man I'm sorry I said

1206

00:53:41,769 --> 00:53:40,189

it's a lot of guys that live in mom's

1207

00:53:43,809 --> 00:53:41,779

basement that need to come upstairs and

1208

00:53:47,049 --> 00:53:43,819

get some air okay

1209

00:53:49,179 --> 00:53:47,059

yeah no it's obvious that there's a lot

1210

00:53:51,130 --> 00:53:49,189

of folks out there and you I guess the

1211

00:53:54,249 --> 00:53:51,140

equivalent today would be what happens

1212

00:53:56,890 --> 00:53:54,259

on many of these blogs where people just

1213

00:53:59,620 --> 00:53:56,900

get in and spend an inordinate amount of

1214

00:54:03,549 --> 00:53:59,630

time you know jerking people's chains

1215

00:54:06,189 --> 00:54:03,559

and I'm seeing it you know repeatedly in

1216

00:54:09,339 --> 00:54:06,199

this field and unfortunately it muddies

1217

00:54:11,439 --> 00:54:09,349

the water quite a bit one of the things

1218

00:54:14,769 --> 00:54:11,449

we're getting far away from here

1219

00:54:17,979 --> 00:54:14,779

and seems to happen in this field is

1220

00:54:20,169 --> 00:54:17,989

that they concentrate on you know these

1221

00:54:23,259 --> 00:54:20,179

conspiracies and things that they

1222

00:54:25,839 --> 00:54:23,269

disagree with as opposed to my main

1223

00:54:28,569 --> 00:54:25,849

thrust which is hey some of this stuff

1224

00:54:32,349 --> 00:54:28,579

is real and very important and deserves

1225

00:54:34,809 --> 00:54:32,359

to be researched but you know the UFO

1226

00:54:37,839 --> 00:54:34,819

community would much rather play in the

1227

00:54:40,479 --> 00:54:37,849

mud and get up and try to get to the

1228

00:54:42,609 --> 00:54:40,489

stars and that's an important point you

1229

00:54:45,699 --> 00:54:42,619

raise and I think we should qualify our

1230

00:54:48,880 --> 00:54:45,709

conversation you absolutely do agree

1231

00:54:50,709 --> 00:54:48,890

that there is a real UFO phenomenon at

1232

00:54:54,039 --> 00:54:50,719

the core of this mystery that it

1233

00:54:57,910 --> 00:54:54,049

deserves investigation but it perhaps

1234

00:54:59,829 --> 00:54:57,920

isn't as pervasive and as filled with

1235

00:55:01,150 --> 00:54:59,839

glitz and bells and whistles like the

1236

00:55:03,219 --> 00:55:01,160

conspiracy buffs and the pop-culture

1237

00:55:04,689 --> 00:55:03,229

would have us believe so you are

1238

00:55:09,519 --> 00:55:04,699

agreeing that there is something worthy

1239

00:55:12,880 --> 00:55:09,529

of study here most that's absolutely

1240

00:55:16,029 --> 00:55:12,890

true and my most important point is we

1241

00:55:16,970 --> 00:55:16,039

need to clean this up and make us so

1242

00:55:19,359 --> 00:55:16,980

that record

1243

00:55:22,370 --> 00:55:19,369

scientists can get into the field

1244

00:55:25,910 --> 00:55:22,380

without you know potentially damaging

1245

00:55:29,240 --> 00:55:25,920

their career right now this is totally

1246

00:55:31,640 --> 00:55:29,250

toxic and I can give examples the real

1247

00:55:34,250 --> 00:55:31,650

where I was attacked and I'll give you

1248

00:55:37,339 --> 00:55:34,260

one in Scientific American where they

1249

00:55:40,069 --> 00:55:37,349

came in and said basically that you know

1250

00:55:42,380 --> 00:55:40,079

I couldn't be trusted because I believed

1251  
00:55:45,470 --> 00:55:42,390  
in things that most scientists were

1252  
00:55:48,050 --> 00:55:45,480  
skeptical of and the point was the the

1253  
00:55:51,200 --> 00:55:48,060  
article was on non-lethal weapons not

1254  
00:55:53,810 --> 00:55:51,210  
UFOs or phenomenology that they use

1255  
00:55:56,569 --> 00:55:53,820  
these had hominem attacks you you know

1256  
00:55:58,609 --> 00:55:56,579  
attacked my personal credibility and

1257  
00:56:00,800 --> 00:55:58,619  
that's you know anybody on the outside

1258  
00:56:04,310 --> 00:56:00,810  
who looks at these feelings and there's

1259  
00:56:07,280 --> 00:56:04,320  
a number of scientists who are frankly

1260  
00:56:10,760 --> 00:56:07,290  
interested but do not want their name

1261  
00:56:13,430 --> 00:56:10,770  
associated because of the potential

1262  
00:56:17,089 --> 00:56:13,440  
degradation if you take guys like Bob

1263  
00:56:20,720 --> 00:56:17,099

John and this is not in the UFO field

1264

00:56:23,650 --> 00:56:20,730

but it was in you know studying remote

1265

00:56:26,859 --> 00:56:23,660

viewing and psychokinesis this is an

1266

00:56:29,540 --> 00:56:26,869

individual who was the Dean of

1267

00:56:32,630 --> 00:56:29,550

engineering at Princeton you know the

1268

00:56:35,630 --> 00:56:32,640

Dean and yet you know got taken on and

1269

00:56:39,650 --> 00:56:35,640

had you can't say his career was

1270

00:56:41,870 --> 00:56:39,660

destroyed but he certainly had a lot of

1271

00:56:44,120 --> 00:56:41,880

bumps and bruises from the routine

1272

00:56:46,270 --> 00:56:44,130

scientific community just because he

1273

00:56:48,349 --> 00:56:46,280

said I will study this objectively

1274

00:56:50,780 --> 00:56:48,359

that's what we've got to get away from

1275

00:56:52,880 --> 00:56:50,790

well you find yourself in the curious

1276

00:56:54,950 --> 00:56:52,890

position of getting it from both sides

1277

00:57:02,329 --> 00:56:54,960

it's like you have a target on the on

1278

00:57:04,910 --> 00:57:02,339

your back side and your front side throw

1279

00:57:08,380 --> 00:57:04,920

the third side in there and that's some

1280

00:57:10,309 --> 00:57:08,390

of the fundamentalist religions who

1281

00:57:12,800 --> 00:57:10,319

don't want to hear about these things

1282

00:57:15,200 --> 00:57:12,810

either I know they don't

1283

00:57:16,670 --> 00:57:15,210

well you mentioned in your book a very

1284

00:57:27,710 --> 00:57:16,680

interesting meeting that you had with

1285

00:57:29,359 --> 00:57:27,720

Ben rich Oh Jacques Soleil you were

1286

00:57:29,849 --> 00:57:29,369

meeting with in the earthquake app and

1287

00:57:33,089 --> 00:57:29,859

that said

1288

00:57:34,890 --> 00:57:33,099

that's an John yeah Chuck and I have

1289

00:57:36,779 --> 00:57:34,900

served on boards we've known each other

1290

00:57:39,449 --> 00:57:36,789

for decades but that particular meeting

1291

00:57:43,609 --> 00:57:39,459

took place when the at the big San

1292

00:57:44,940 --> 00:57:43,619

Francisco quake during the World Series

1293

00:57:48,029 --> 00:57:44,950

right

1294

00:57:52,620 --> 00:57:48,039

how about listing off for us just rattle

1295

00:57:55,979 --> 00:57:52,630

off a list of credible worthy UFO cases

1296

00:57:58,049 --> 00:57:55,989

that you feel indicate the you know the

1297

00:58:00,900 --> 00:57:58,059

actual reality of this phenomenon and

1298

00:58:03,299 --> 00:58:00,910

and that are deserving of scrutiny and

1299

00:58:06,420 --> 00:58:03,309

and research could you give us a list of

1300

00:58:09,239 --> 00:58:06,430

you you surprise a list at the book well

1301

00:58:11,729 --> 00:58:09,249

I can't do all of them he stretches

1302

00:58:13,440 --> 00:58:11,739

imagine and I think they go on in fact

1303

00:58:16,979 --> 00:58:13,450

one of the things I do at the beginning

1304

00:58:21,299 --> 00:58:16,989

of a book is I list a couple of minor

1305

00:58:24,390 --> 00:58:21,309

cases you never heard of and two of them

1306

00:58:26,339 --> 00:58:24,400

my brothers were involved two more my

1307

00:58:30,599 --> 00:58:26,349

son was involved and the point of that

1308

00:58:33,809 --> 00:58:30,609

is that most UFO sightings are never

1309

00:58:36,479 --> 00:58:33,819

reported to anybody and in cases like

1310

00:58:39,390 --> 00:58:36,489

that they come from credible sources so

1311

00:58:41,880 --> 00:58:39,400

there's got to be literally millions of

1312

00:58:46,229 --> 00:58:41,890

those kinds of observations out there

1313

00:58:50,279 --> 00:58:46,239

now the cases that I definitely like for

1314

00:58:53,549 --> 00:58:50,289

instance I put Bentwaters at the top of

1315

00:58:55,620 --> 00:58:53,559

the heap that is one in which the

1316

00:58:57,660 --> 00:58:55,630

evidence keeps getting stronger and

1317

00:59:00,329 --> 00:58:57,670

stronger you get many of these

1318

00:59:02,219 --> 00:59:00,339

phenomenal cases and we had mentioned

1319

00:59:04,439 --> 00:59:02,229

crash retrievals we don't want to come

1320

00:59:06,509 --> 00:59:04,449

back to that but usually the more you

1321

00:59:09,150 --> 00:59:06,519

look at that the more it sort of

1322

00:59:12,329 --> 00:59:09,160

dissipates over time then water is

1323

00:59:14,640 --> 00:59:12,339

strong at least 80 witnesses many of

1324

00:59:16,920 --> 00:59:14,650

them in the PRP these are Air Force

1325

00:59:19,559 --> 00:59:16,930

people and the personnel reliability

1326

00:59:21,719 --> 00:59:19,569

program meaning that we know a lot about

1327

00:59:23,880 --> 00:59:21,729

them they've had psychological testing

1328

00:59:26,729 --> 00:59:23,890

they're taking pee tests so we know

1329

00:59:30,049 --> 00:59:26,739

they're not on drugs and yet more and

1330

00:59:32,339 --> 00:59:30,059

more you know firsthand witnesses

1331

00:59:34,620 --> 00:59:32,349

particularly like Jim Penniston the

1332

00:59:38,249 --> 00:59:34,630

first time I called him when he said oh

1333

00:59:40,439 --> 00:59:38,259

you mean the one I touched you know and

1334

00:59:42,840 --> 00:59:40,449

I'm pretty convinced that probably did

1335

00:59:45,330 --> 00:59:42,850

happen you've got

1336

00:59:47,730 --> 00:59:45,340

you know the base commander or deputy

1337

00:59:50,580 --> 00:59:47,740

base commander that suck halt who went

1338

00:59:52,140 --> 00:59:50,590

out there you know the notion that they

1339

00:59:54,270 --> 00:59:52,150

were going to resolve the thing rather

1340

00:59:57,960 --> 00:59:54,280

quickly instead has a you know

1341

01:00:00,150 --> 00:59:57,970

life-changing experience of his own and

1342

01:00:03,960 --> 01:00:00,160

many many more that would be at the

1343

01:00:07,640 --> 01:00:03,970

intent of at the top of list Phoenix

1344

01:00:10,590 --> 01:00:07,650

lights is a great case here again

1345

01:00:12,300 --> 01:00:10,600

thousands of people saw it and you you

1346

01:00:15,030 --> 01:00:12,310

look at the you know the simple answer

1347

01:00:18,840 --> 01:00:15,040

oh they drop some flares over you know

1348

01:00:20,730 --> 01:00:18,850

over a southwest of Phoenix and you go

1349

01:00:23,400 --> 01:00:20,740

wait a minute you know this thing

1350

01:00:26,580 --> 01:00:23,410

started in the Henderson and I may be

1351

01:00:29,760 --> 01:00:26,590

farther up but you know then seen over

1352

01:00:30,360 --> 01:00:29,770

Kingman Prescott Phoenix all the way to

1353

01:00:33,150 --> 01:00:30,370

Tucson

1354

01:00:35,580 --> 01:00:33,160

certainly not flares and then plans

1355

01:00:37,560 --> 01:00:35,590

occurred two hours later right yeah yeah

1356

01:00:39,990 --> 01:00:37,570

it's a different incident the other

1357

01:00:41,790 --> 01:00:40,000

thing about both of these cases that

1358

01:00:45,300 --> 01:00:41,800

I've mentioned they're not singular

1359

01:00:48,690 --> 01:00:45,310

events I mean I think in the perception

1360

01:00:51,600 --> 01:00:48,700

of most civilians they were not in this

1361

01:00:55,650 --> 01:00:51,610

field these are fleeting things seen at

1362

01:00:59,430 --> 01:00:55,660

night or whatnot and reality is that no

1363

01:01:02,430 --> 01:00:59,440

many of them recur another case fits

1364

01:01:05,820 --> 01:01:02,440

into this category is Gulf Breeze I mean

1365

01:01:08,250 --> 01:01:05,830

that went on for years okay but the

1366

01:01:11,250 --> 01:01:08,260

thing I have a problem with my regards

1367

01:01:13,470 --> 01:01:11,260

to Gulf Breeze is not that cases

1368

01:01:17,640 --> 01:01:13,480

occurred but one particular character

1369

01:01:19,560 --> 01:01:17,650

one ed Walters whether he contributed to

1370

01:01:21,270 --> 01:01:19,570

some of the sideshow about that case

1371

01:01:23,700 --> 01:01:21,280

partly because at one time they found

1372

01:01:25,740 --> 01:01:23,710

what looked to be a model of a UFO

1373

01:01:27,120 --> 01:01:25,750

hidden in the Attic of one of the homes

1374

01:01:29,130 --> 01:01:27,130

that he built yeah

1375

01:01:32,490 --> 01:01:29,140

well I would suggest you go look at

1376

01:01:35,330 --> 01:01:32,500

Bruce Maccabee his website because he

1377

01:01:39,810 --> 01:01:35,340

did a paper early on that was you know

1378

01:01:41,340 --> 01:01:39,820

fifty five sightings without add so you

1379

01:01:42,810 --> 01:01:41,350

this is not the point

1380

01:01:45,090 --> 01:01:42,820

no I'm not disagreeing with you here I

1381

01:01:47,400 --> 01:01:45,100

understand it that dr. Maccabee has a

1382

01:01:49,260 --> 01:01:47,410

lot of information I wanted to separate

1383

01:01:51,000 --> 01:01:49,270

this because that's one of the big

1384

01:01:54,460 --> 01:01:51,010

problems we run into in the UFO field

1385

01:01:56,920 --> 01:01:54,470

there may be some factual information

1386

01:01:59,770 --> 01:01:56,930

then it's intermingled with this

1387

01:02:01,750 --> 01:01:59,780

nonsense and that's why we have problems

1388

01:02:04,030 --> 01:02:01,760

trying to understand what's going on I

1389

01:02:05,680 --> 01:02:04,040

went to Gulf Breeze right I won't go

1390

01:02:08,320 --> 01:02:05,690

into the whole light I tell in the book

1391

01:02:11,740 --> 01:02:08,330

I tell the men in black story that

1392

01:02:13,870 --> 01:02:11,750

happened there but what impressed that

1393

01:02:15,430 --> 01:02:13,880

is a story I wanna hear about but you

1394

01:02:17,650 --> 01:02:15,440

know what we're just about out of time

1395

01:02:19,420 --> 01:02:17,660

with this segment so I really think we

1396

01:02:20,859 --> 01:02:19,430

should push that over to our next

1397

01:02:22,120 --> 01:02:20,869

segment about men in black because we

1398

01:02:23,890 --> 01:02:22,130

always want to hear about men in black

1399

01:02:26,080 --> 01:02:23,900

you know whether there are men in black

1400

01:02:29,050 --> 01:02:26,090

or whether it's just you know one of

1401  
01:02:31,450 --> 01:02:29,060  
these crazy illusions or hoaxes within

1402  
01:02:33,730 --> 01:02:31,460  
the fabric of the UFO field our guest

1403  
01:02:36,820 --> 01:02:33,740  
dr. John Alexander the book is called

1404  
01:02:39,160 --> 01:02:36,830  
UFOs myths conspiracies and realities

1405  
01:02:41,200 --> 01:02:39,170  
and I think we're focusing on all three

1406  
01:02:50,050 --> 01:02:41,210  
Chris O'Brien's the co-host I'm Jean

1407  
01:02:52,359 --> 01:02:50,060  
Steinberg you're in the para cast hi

1408  
01:02:54,040 --> 01:02:52,369  
this is tomorrow from nature or a domain

1409  
01:02:55,870 --> 01:02:54,050  
name and web hosting company and we

1410  
01:02:57,790 --> 01:02:55,880  
really care about our customers with

1411  
01:03:00,040 --> 01:02:57,800  
domain name purchases Namecheap offers

1412  
01:03:01,720 --> 01:03:00,050  
free SSL and free who is guard for a

1413  
01:03:03,849 --> 01:03:01,730

year to protect your identity from

1414

01:03:05,530 --> 01:03:03,859

spammers most importantly we care about

1415

01:03:08,109 --> 01:03:05,540

you if you'd like to learn more please

1416

01:03:10,900 --> 01:03:08,119

visit us at Radio namecheap.com

1417

01:03:12,820 --> 01:03:10,910

radio namecheap.com for web hosting and

1418

01:03:14,589 --> 01:03:12,830

domain name specials you can also follow

1419

01:03:16,660 --> 01:03:14,599

us on twitter at twitter.com slash

1420

01:03:18,970 --> 01:03:16,670

Namecheap or become a fan of ours on

1421

01:03:21,220 --> 01:03:18,980

facebook at facebook.com slash Namecheap

1422

01:03:23,320 --> 01:03:21,230

see you online fate magazine provides

1423

01:03:25,420 --> 01:03:23,330

true reports of the strange and unknown

1424

01:03:27,420 --> 01:03:25,430

keep up with the latest on angels and

1425

01:03:30,370 --> 01:03:27,430

miracle psychic phenomena ghosts UFOs

1426

01:03:32,320 --> 01:03:30,380

life after death and much much more

1427

01:03:34,810 --> 01:03:32,330

to receive your free issue of faith

1428

01:03:38,079 --> 01:03:34,820

magazine call now at one eight hundred

1429

01:03:42,730 --> 01:03:38,089

seven two eight two seven three zero or

1430

01:03:45,550 --> 01:03:42,740

visit their website at [wwlp.com](http://wwlp.com) that's

1431

01:03:47,920 --> 01:03:45,560

one eight hundred seven two eight twenty

1432

01:03:51,070 --> 01:03:47,930

seven thirty what are you waiting for

1433

01:03:54,070 --> 01:03:51,080

your fate awaits gym newcomer from midas

1434

01:03:56,200 --> 01:03:54,080

resources march 11th 2011 gold opened

1435

01:03:58,180 --> 01:03:56,210

this morning at fourteen twelve ninety a

1436

01:04:01,480 --> 01:03:58,190

one ounce gold coin can be purchased for

1437

01:04:03,460 --> 01:04:01,490

fourteen forty nine thirty to seven 2466

1438

01:04:04,930 --> 01:04:03,470

for a half ounce or three sixty two

1439

01:04:10,870 --> 01:04:04,940

thirty three for a quarter

1440

01:04:12,520 --> 01:04:10,880

that's 1440 932 724 66 and 362 33 the

1441

01:04:14,470 --> 01:04:12,530

Constitution in the bill of rights have

1442

01:04:16,359 --> 01:04:14,480

been reduced all rallies politicians

1443

01:04:18,430 --> 01:04:16,369

ignore travel with their outlandish

1444

01:04:20,109 --> 01:04:18,440

overreaching policies your support of

1445

01:04:22,390 --> 01:04:20,119

the campaign for Liberty stands in the

1446

01:04:23,980 --> 01:04:22,400

way of this insidious process hi this is

1447

01:04:25,540 --> 01:04:23,990

Ted Anderson have teamed up with the

1448

01:04:27,339 --> 01:04:25,550

campaign from Liberty to offer that

1449

01:04:28,870 --> 01:04:27,349

entick proof quarter ounce pure gold

1450

01:04:30,250 --> 01:04:28,880

coin for only three hundred ninety

1451

01:04:32,140 --> 01:04:30,260

dollars plus shipping

1452

01:04:34,359 --> 01:04:32,150

Midas will donate \$100 to this

1453

01:04:51,010 --> 01:04:34,369

incredible organization help fight big

1454

01:05:14,910 --> 01:05:00,580

[Music]

1455

01:05:22,089 --> 01:05:20,260

866-733-6352 value could still afford it

1456

01:05:23,740 --> 01:05:22,099

Annie foots direct will pay your

1457

01:05:26,020 --> 01:05:23,750

shipping costs for you for the best

1458

01:05:27,970 --> 01:05:26,030

tasting long term storable food you pay

1459

01:05:30,490 --> 01:05:27,980

nothing for shipping and can put every

1460

01:05:32,589 --> 01:05:30,500

dollar into food at today's prices he

1461

01:05:34,390 --> 01:05:32,599

foods direct food so delicious you can

1462

01:05:36,160 --> 01:05:34,400

serve it tonight or save it for the

1463

01:05:40,960 --> 01:05:36,170

future take advantage of free shipping

1464

01:05:45,609 --> 01:05:40,970

by calling 804 0 9 5 6 33 on the web eat

1465

01:05:50,380 --> 01:05:45,619

foods direct comm / alex 804 0 9 5 6 33

1466

01:05:53,140 --> 01:05:50,390

or eat foods direct.com / Alex never buy

1467

01:05:54,849 --> 01:05:53,150

home canning jar lids again no kidding

1468

01:05:56,559 --> 01:05:54,859

when you buy Tattler reusable canning

1469

01:05:58,750 --> 01:05:56,569

lids once you'll never buy canning lids

1470

01:06:00,520 --> 01:05:58,760

ever again safely store emergency

1471

01:06:02,470 --> 01:06:00,530

preparedness foods for years traditional

1472

01:06:04,900 --> 01:06:02,480

metal its are single-use throwaways

1473

01:06:06,550 --> 01:06:04,910

containing bpa but Tattler reusable

1474

01:06:08,260 --> 01:06:06,560

canning lids are guaranteed to last a

1475

01:06:09,970 --> 01:06:08,270

lifetime when use as designed for home

1476

01:06:12,099 --> 01:06:09,980

canning toddler lids are made with a

1477

01:06:14,140 --> 01:06:12,109

USDA and FDA approved food grade plastic

1478

01:06:16,539 --> 01:06:14,150

safe for direct food contact

1479

01:06:18,370 --> 01:06:16,549

and contain no BP a tad their lids are

1480

01:06:20,230 --> 01:06:18,380

dishwasher safe usable with standard

1481

01:06:22,089 --> 01:06:20,240

pressure or water bath canning eliminate

1482

01:06:23,980 --> 01:06:22,099

food spoilage from acid corrosion fit

1483

01:06:25,859 --> 01:06:23,990

standard mason jars are indefinitely

1484

01:06:28,480 --> 01:06:25,869

reusable and are proudly made in the USA

1485

01:06:30,849 --> 01:06:28,490

place orders at reusable canning lids

1486

01:06:32,890 --> 01:06:30,859

call or call one eight seven seven seven

1487

01:06:35,230 --> 01:06:32,900

four seven two seven nine three eight

1488

01:06:37,630 --> 01:06:35,240

seven seven seven four seven two seven

1489

01:06:40,180 --> 01:06:37,640

nine three call eight seven seven seven

1490

01:06:42,370 --> 01:06:40,190

four seven two seven nine three or go to

1491

01:06:44,650 --> 01:06:42,380

reusable canning let's calm that's

1492

01:06:47,039 --> 01:06:44,660

reusable canning lids com4 Tattler

1493

01:06:52,569 --> 01:06:47,049

reusable canning lids the original since

1494

01:06:55,779 --> 01:06:52,579

1976 the gcn Radio Network providing the

1495

01:07:05,710 --> 01:06:55,789

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

1496

01:07:07,510 --> 01:07:05,720

and gray talk radio starts here we want

1497

01:07:09,339 --> 01:07:07,520

to hear from you if you have a comment

1498

01:07:12,069 --> 01:07:09,349

or question about the pair cast sent it

1499

01:07:15,130 --> 01:07:12,079

to news at the podcast com

1500

01:07:17,170 --> 01:07:15,140

that's news at the pear cast comm and if

1501  
01:07:18,490 --> 01:07:17,180  
you want to catch up on past episodes we

1502  
01:07:21,130 --> 01:07:18,500  
have hundreds of shows for you to

1503  
01:07:24,940 --> 01:07:21,140  
download direct from the para cast com

1504  
01:07:28,630 --> 01:07:24,950  
that's the para cast comm or check us

1505  
01:07:34,510 --> 01:07:31,310  
so we returned with dr. John Alexander

1506  
01:07:37,100 --> 01:07:34,520  
the book is UFOs myths conspiracies and

1507  
01:07:39,410 --> 01:07:37,110  
realities Chris O'Brien's the co-host

1508  
01:07:42,530 --> 01:07:39,420  
I'm Jean Steinberg you're in the power

1509  
01:07:44,720 --> 01:07:42,540  
cast and so I interrupted you as you

1510  
01:07:49,160 --> 01:07:44,730  
were talking about Gulf Breeze because

1511  
01:07:51,710 --> 01:07:49,170  
you brought up the dreaded m.i.b wait a

1512  
01:07:53,720 --> 01:07:51,720  
minute John youyou you whipped out you

1513  
01:07:55,790 --> 01:07:53,730

put on your wraparound shades at the end

1514

01:07:57,740 --> 01:07:55,800  
of your talk in there at the UFO

1515

01:08:00,260 --> 01:07:57,750  
Congress and you whipped out a

1516

01:08:02,300 --> 01:08:00,270  
neuralyzer and you zapped everybody so

1517

01:08:04,640 --> 01:08:02,310  
are you one of the men in black well

1518

01:08:08,150 --> 01:08:04,650  
what was missing from that is I actually

1519

01:08:12,530 --> 01:08:08,160  
have a picture there with Tommy Lee

1520

01:08:16,309 --> 01:08:12,540  
Jones and Will Smith and me all dressed

1521

01:08:19,309 --> 01:08:16,319  
up unfortunately the the slide went by

1522

01:08:21,980 --> 01:08:19,319  
too fast as I said the neuralyzer I did

1523

01:08:24,860 --> 01:08:21,990  
get from Scott Rosenberg who created it

1524

01:08:28,190 --> 01:08:24,870  
no this was again one of those events

1525

01:08:30,200 --> 01:08:28,200  
that you know you couldn't stage what

1526

01:08:33,079 --> 01:08:30,210

had happened it was I mean you know

1527

01:08:36,349 --> 01:08:33,089

right cast two characters I was from Los

1528

01:08:40,309 --> 01:08:36,359

Alamos I was traveling with a group of

1529

01:08:41,059 --> 01:08:40,319

three other folks who came from the

1530

01:08:44,170 --> 01:08:41,069

skunkworks

1531

01:08:47,210 --> 01:08:44,180

literally and we had been down at

1532

01:08:51,140 --> 01:08:47,220

Special Operations Command to give a

1533

01:08:53,960 --> 01:08:51,150

briefing on certain technology proposals

1534

01:08:55,789 --> 01:08:53,970

and their wishes and that's in Tampa and

1535

01:08:59,090 --> 01:08:55,799

so the next day we were to have a

1536

01:09:02,360 --> 01:08:59,100

meeting and hurlburt field which is to

1537

01:09:04,519 --> 01:09:02,370

the east of Pensacola so the notion was

1538

01:09:07,160 --> 01:09:04,529

we would give the briefing one day we

1539

01:09:09,440 --> 01:09:07,170

would fly up to Pensacola stayed there I

1540

01:09:13,640 --> 01:09:09,450

was going to drop everybody off and go

1541

01:09:16,360 --> 01:09:13,650

over and see Gulf Breeze well rain came

1542

01:09:20,269 --> 01:09:16,370

in our flights got delayed and delayed

1543

01:09:22,910 --> 01:09:20,279

and so when we got to Pensacola it was

1544

01:09:25,070 --> 01:09:22,920

now just getting dark and so I've got to

1545

01:09:29,090 --> 01:09:25,080

get over there and lo and behold the

1546

01:09:32,840 --> 01:09:29,100

rental car company gives us a four-door

1547

01:09:35,559 --> 01:09:32,850

large very very dark green sedan that

1548

01:09:38,510 --> 01:09:35,569

certainly looks like the black sedan

1549

01:09:40,280 --> 01:09:38,520

we're still dressed up I had what was

1550

01:09:42,530 --> 01:09:40,290

going to get into you know more

1551

01:09:45,650 --> 01:09:42,540

comfortable clothes but we were still in

1552

01:09:49,130 --> 01:09:45,660

coats and ties blacks and all of that

1553

01:09:51,140 --> 01:09:49,140

and so it was too late so I said I told

1554

01:09:52,999 --> 01:09:51,150

them what we were going to do and they

1555

01:09:54,860 --> 01:09:53,009

were kind of interested in whatnot so of

1556

01:09:57,140 --> 01:09:54,870

course I said then we went down to the

1557

01:10:04,450 --> 01:09:57,150

beach at Gulf Breeze and show up and

1558

01:10:11,600 --> 01:10:09,290

there is no real man in black phenomenon

1559

01:10:14,060 --> 01:10:11,610

in the UFO field is that correct well

1560

01:10:15,560 --> 01:10:14,070

it's certainly not humans if it is so

1561

01:10:18,230 --> 01:10:15,570

there are certain they've been reports

1562

01:10:20,900 --> 01:10:18,240

over time but if you remember many of

1563

01:10:23,480 --> 01:10:20,910

them early on talk about people who had

1564

01:10:27,320 --> 01:10:23,490

clothes that don't wrinkle and go out

1565

01:10:32,710 --> 01:10:27,330

and just disappear you know humans don't

1566

01:10:40,630 --> 01:10:37,220

forks wait a minute remember my promise

1567

01:10:43,400 --> 01:10:40,640

in the last bit of a book says that

1568

01:10:45,650 --> 01:10:43,410

whatever we're dealing with is terribly

1569

01:10:47,810 --> 01:10:45,660

complex and there are no simple answers

1570

01:10:50,480 --> 01:10:47,820

you're part of the problem that I see in

1571

01:10:51,980 --> 01:10:50,490

the UFO community is they want simple

1572

01:10:54,470 --> 01:10:51,990

answers if they're a little Grayson's

1573

01:10:56,480 --> 01:10:54,480

they're Reticuli I think most of them

1574

01:10:58,610 --> 01:10:56,490

would be happy with that just because

1575

01:11:00,770 --> 01:10:58,620

you can get a grasp on it whereas I

1576

01:11:02,960 --> 01:11:00,780

suggest if you look at these phenomena

1577

01:11:06,020 --> 01:11:02,970

they're far more complex than we ever

1578

01:11:08,150 --> 01:11:06,030

anticipated and as I put at the end of

1579

01:11:10,400 --> 01:11:08,160

the book we're not about to solve this

1580

01:11:12,920 --> 01:11:10,410

problem we're not even asking the right

1581

01:11:15,560 --> 01:11:12,930

questions yet and hence that leads me to

1582

01:11:17,620 --> 01:11:15,570

why I think we need to be able to get

1583

01:11:19,940 --> 01:11:17,630

you know the best scientific minds

1584

01:11:22,700 --> 01:11:19,950

involved but if they keep getting

1585

01:11:24,860 --> 01:11:22,710

contaminated by just you know Mirror

1586

01:11:27,080 --> 01:11:24,870

Association that's not likely to happen

1587

01:11:29,450 --> 01:11:27,090

let me ask you the obvious question here

1588

01:11:31,520 --> 01:11:29,460

about conspiracies a feeling on the part

1589

01:11:34,190 --> 01:11:31,530

of some people in the UFO field that the

1590

01:11:36,740 --> 01:11:34,200

government is taking advantage of the

1591

01:11:38,840 --> 01:11:36,750

confusion and the arguments and all the

1592

01:11:40,910 --> 01:11:38,850

debates that go on UFO field and

1593

01:11:43,430 --> 01:11:40,920

injecting a little bit of you know

1594

01:11:44,690 --> 01:11:43,440

foreplay or something they're involved

1595

01:11:47,090 --> 01:11:44,700

do you think the government does

1596

01:11:49,479 --> 01:11:47,100

anything is there any disinformation in

1597

01:11:52,750 --> 01:11:49,489

the UFO field

1598

01:11:55,330 --> 01:11:52,760

and saying you can't say never no let me

1599

01:11:58,209 --> 01:11:55,340

give you a specific example it was

1600

01:12:00,910 --> 01:11:58,219

classified for many many years and that

1601  
01:12:03,610 --> 01:12:00,920  
had to do with the development of the u2

1602  
01:12:05,680 --> 01:12:03,620  
and which of course was flying at about

1603  
01:12:08,110 --> 01:12:05,690  
ninety thousand feet and you would get

1604  
01:12:10,720 --> 01:12:08,120  
commercial pilots who were saying I saw

1605  
01:12:13,450 --> 01:12:10,730  
something above me and it must be a UFO

1606  
01:12:15,760 --> 01:12:13,460  
because nothing could fly that high when

1607  
01:12:17,290 --> 01:12:15,770  
in fact yes there were things flying

1608  
01:12:20,890 --> 01:12:17,300  
that high and they would get spotted

1609  
01:12:23,729 --> 01:12:20,900  
periodically and officially you know

1610  
01:12:27,190 --> 01:12:23,739  
government was very happy to hear about

1611  
01:12:29,950 --> 01:12:27,200  
UFOs I suspect you're going to get a bit

1612  
01:12:32,500 --> 01:12:29,960  
of that again and that is because of

1613  
01:12:35,140 --> 01:12:32,510

rapid expansion of remotely piloted

1614

01:12:37,420 --> 01:12:35,150

vehicles and the kinds of things that

1615

01:12:40,720 --> 01:12:37,430

they're gonna do you're familiar with

1616

01:12:42,610 --> 01:12:40,730

predator I'm sure but there's our host

1617

01:12:45,030 --> 01:12:42,620

of sensors it runs from little tiny

1618

01:12:48,270 --> 01:12:45,040

things you can put in a backpack to

1619

01:12:50,470 --> 01:12:48,280

Global Hawk which is you know

1620

01:12:54,070 --> 01:12:50,480

transcontinental aircraft that can stay

1621

01:12:57,940 --> 01:12:54,080

up for 36 hours so there's going to be a

1622

01:13:00,010 --> 01:12:57,950

lot more sightings of things that it's

1623

01:13:03,160 --> 01:13:00,020

really kind of hard to make out and

1624

01:13:05,770 --> 01:13:03,170

those are frankly quite technologically

1625

01:13:08,200 --> 01:13:05,780

savvy George Knapp did a great study

1626

01:13:12,340 --> 01:13:08,210

here about something that fell down near

1627

01:13:15,100 --> 01:13:12,350

needles Arizona almost assuredly a UAV

1628

01:13:17,350 --> 01:13:15,110

because helicopters come in right behind

1629

01:13:19,720 --> 01:13:17,360

us whoop and pick it up and that sort of

1630

01:13:22,420 --> 01:13:19,730

thing so probably a test vehicle I also

1631

01:13:24,070 --> 01:13:22,430

tell people rather frequently that you

1632

01:13:27,400 --> 01:13:24,080

know don't be surprised that strange

1633

01:13:30,250 --> 01:13:27,410

things fly in the desert the area to the

1634

01:13:34,120 --> 01:13:30,260

north of where I am here is where we

1635

01:13:37,840 --> 01:13:34,130

developed you to the sr-71 skilled

1636

01:13:39,850 --> 01:13:37,850

aircraft and host of others so there are

1637

01:13:42,790 --> 01:13:39,860

strange things that fly out there that

1638

01:13:46,270 --> 01:13:42,800

does not make them et correct and we

1639

01:13:49,600 --> 01:13:46,280

never can be fully sure at what level

1640

01:13:52,720 --> 01:13:49,610

are exotic secret black project

1641

01:13:54,670 --> 01:13:52,730

technology has attained and I'm sure if

1642

01:13:56,890 --> 01:13:54,680

you were flying around and you were

1643

01:13:58,930 --> 01:13:56,900

driving out in the desert in 79 80 and a

1644

01:14:01,750 --> 01:13:58,940

stealth fighter bomber flew over you and

1645

01:14:03,220 --> 01:14:01,760

you had your radio on you saw UFO well

1646

01:14:06,700 --> 01:14:03,230

this brings me to another you mentioned

1647

01:14:09,850 --> 01:14:06,710

you you're out in Vegas air and it is a

1648

01:14:10,720 --> 01:14:09,860

hotbed for technological development why

1649

01:14:12,819 --> 01:14:10,730

don't you tell us about your

1650

01:14:15,009 --> 01:14:12,829

relationship with the Robert Bigelow in

1651

01:14:17,109 --> 01:14:15,019

the knids the National Institute of

1652

01:14:19,330 --> 01:14:17,119

discovery science I believe you were

1653

01:14:22,479 --> 01:14:19,340

managing director there for a number of

1654

01:14:25,330 --> 01:14:22,489

years what what is Bigelow's interest in

1655

01:14:28,259 --> 01:14:25,340

UFOs and in the near death experience

1656

01:14:32,290 --> 01:14:28,269

realm I I understand he has a very very

1657

01:14:34,810 --> 01:14:32,300

avid interest in Andy's related possibly

1658

01:14:37,419 --> 01:14:34,820

to to the passing of his son I've heard

1659

01:14:39,609 --> 01:14:37,429

why don't you give us a just kind of a

1660

01:14:41,259 --> 01:14:39,619

thumbnail sketch on how you became

1661

01:14:44,140 --> 01:14:41,269

involved with Ned's and then we'll go

1662

01:14:49,450 --> 01:14:44,150

into some of the projects that Nitz has

1663

01:14:52,990 --> 01:14:49,460

been involved with another serendipitous

1664

01:14:56,020 --> 01:14:53,000

event I was actually hosting a small

1665

01:15:00,220 --> 01:14:56,030

meeting at my house in Santa Fe talking

1666

01:15:02,229 --> 01:15:00,230

about well you know alternative energy

1667

01:15:06,129 --> 01:15:02,239

sources and things like this it was a

1668

01:15:08,919 --> 01:15:06,139

private group at the house and over

1669

01:15:12,189 --> 01:15:08,929

weekend and the Sunday morning we're in

1670

01:15:14,200 --> 01:15:12,199

the kitchen getting ready to I lived in

1671

01:15:18,509 --> 01:15:14,210

the sort of way as opposed to most all

1672

01:15:21,609 --> 01:15:18,519

the most and get a raise I head to the

1673

01:15:24,879 --> 01:15:21,619

Albuquerque Airport and the phone rings

1674

01:15:26,830 --> 01:15:24,889

and this guy says you know I'm Robert

1675

01:15:29,319 --> 01:15:26,840

Bigelow I've heard about you if you got

1676

01:15:30,700 --> 01:15:29,329

anything interested in going up hey what

1677

01:15:32,620 --> 01:15:30,710

that's so interesting I'm going to make

1678

01:15:34,060 --> 01:15:32,630

it a cliffhanger and we're going to have

1679

01:15:36,069 --> 01:15:34,070

the second part of that question in a

1680

01:15:38,589 --> 01:15:36,079

moment after we pause to take care of

1681

01:15:40,990 --> 01:15:38,599

some business dr. John Alexander joining

1682

01:15:46,350 --> 01:15:41,000

us Chris O'Brien's the co-host I'm gene

1683

01:15:52,390 --> 01:15:49,380

[Music]

1684

01:15:54,729 --> 01:15:52,400

Ray Perkins a reclusive betterment

1685

01:15:56,979 --> 01:15:54,739

burned out from the Gulf War lives

1686

01:15:59,169 --> 01:15:56,989

tortured by relentless perplexing

1687

01:16:01,630 --> 01:15:59,179

nightmares nightmares of a horrific

1688

01:16:03,640 --> 01:16:01,640

battle in deep space and of a mysterious

1689

01:16:06,490 --> 01:16:03,650

woman suffering an agony for her

1690

01:16:11,459 --> 01:16:06,500

devastated world a woman not yet born

1691

01:16:14,080 --> 01:16:11,469

calling across centuries to him then a

1692

01:16:17,590 --> 01:16:14,090

coincidence leads him to his destiny his

1693

01:16:19,810 --> 01:16:17,600

chance to alter the universe attack of

1694

01:16:21,850 --> 01:16:19,820

the Rockland the former fiction editor

1695

01:16:24,160 --> 01:16:21,860

for Star Wars and Indiana Jones Robert

1696

01:16:25,990 --> 01:16:24,170

Simpson writes the soul of the novel

1697

01:16:27,459 --> 01:16:26,000

attack of the Rockaways lies in its

1698

01:16:29,439 --> 01:16:27,469

heart and passionate for building a

1699

01:16:32,470 --> 01:16:29,449

convincing tale of a love that spans the

1700

01:16:35,380 --> 01:16:32,480

galaxy a thrilling storm attack of the

1701

01:16:37,150 --> 01:16:35,390

rocket is available now read a sample

1702

01:16:39,490 --> 01:16:37,160

chapter and get a special discount off

1703

01:16:40,479 --> 01:16:39,500

of the cover price at our website Rocko

1704

01:16:45,850 --> 01:16:40,489

is calm

1705

01:16:47,890 --> 01:16:45,860

that's our Ock o IDs calm attack of the

1706

01:16:50,650 --> 01:16:47,900

Rockets a novel in the grand

1707

01:16:52,390 --> 01:16:50,660

science-fiction tradition this is Alex

1708

01:16:54,250 --> 01:16:52,400

Jones with five good reasons you should

1709

01:16:56,830 --> 01:16:54,260

consider buying a solar power generator

1710

01:16:58,450 --> 01:16:56,840

number one new climate legislation could

1711

01:17:00,790 --> 01:16:58,460

easily double or triple your electric

1712

01:17:02,770 --> 01:17:00,800

bill number two our new energy czar

1713

01:17:04,750 --> 01:17:02,780

wants to control how much power your

1714

01:17:06,729 --> 01:17:04,760

electric company allows you to have it's

1715

01:17:08,770 --> 01:17:06,739

true total government control of

1716

01:17:11,050 --> 01:17:08,780

electricity in the name of smart grid

1717

01:17:13,180 --> 01:17:11,060

technology is coming number three in

1718

01:17:15,430 --> 01:17:13,190

some areas of the country the power grid

1719

01:17:17,229 --> 01:17:15,440

is dangerously overloaded and now a new

1720

01:17:19,120 --> 01:17:17,239

socialist legislation is only

1721

01:17:21,130 --> 01:17:19,130

compounding the problem number four

1722

01:17:23,320 --> 01:17:21,140

dangerous weather is always a threat to

1723

01:17:24,520 --> 01:17:23,330

local grids every year thousands of

1724

01:17:26,590 --> 01:17:24,530

families lose their power from

1725

01:17:28,570 --> 01:17:26,600

weather-related outages number five a

1726

01:17:30,970 --> 01:17:28,580

solar power generator provides powerful

1727

01:17:32,260 --> 01:17:30,980

backup insurance and peace of mind folks

1728

01:17:33,729 --> 01:17:32,270

I really believe in the solar power

1729

01:17:35,950 --> 01:17:33,739

generators offered by solution from

1730

01:17:43,320 --> 01:17:35,960

science one of my oldest sponsors you

1731

01:17:51,580 --> 01:17:50,530

[www.opm.gov/openseason](http://www.opm.gov/openseason) this special

1732

01:17:53,919 --> 01:17:51,590

announcement is brought to you by

1733

01:17:55,570 --> 01:17:53,929

Renaissance charge have you ever

1734

01:17:58,930 --> 01:17:55,580

wondered if you could make your car run

1735

01:18:01,090 --> 01:17:58,940

on 100% electric power for free it is

1736

01:18:02,919 --> 01:18:01,100

now possible how about a simple device

1737

01:18:05,080 --> 01:18:02,929

that is both a super efficient mode

1738

01:18:07,479 --> 01:18:05,090

and a free energy generator at the same

1739

01:18:09,669 --> 01:18:07,489

time what if this could also be used to

1740

01:18:11,919 --> 01:18:09,679

restore useless batteries and save you

1741

01:18:13,630 --> 01:18:11,929

lots of money because our customers

1742

01:18:15,100 --> 01:18:13,640

asked for it we have organized the

1743

01:18:18,130 --> 01:18:15,110

Renaissance charge conference workshop

1744

01:18:19,930 --> 01:18:18,140

on July 29th to July 31st at the

1745

01:18:21,910 --> 01:18:19,940

beautiful Coeur d'Alene Resort in Idaho

1746

01:18:23,740 --> 01:18:21,920

not only will you see these fascinating

1747

01:18:26,020 --> 01:18:23,750

Energizer's but you will be able to

1748

01:18:28,120 --> 01:18:26,030

build some alongside genius inventor

1749

01:18:29,590 --> 01:18:28,130

John Bedini participate in this truly

1750

01:18:31,540 --> 01:18:29,600

historic event featuring our

1751

01:18:33,640 --> 01:18:31,550

cutting-edge alternative energy Tesla

1752

01:18:35,530 --> 01:18:33,650

technology register early for the best

1753

01:18:37,030 --> 01:18:35,540

seats in advanced workshop by visiting

1754

01:18:40,000 --> 01:18:37,040

our charge com

1755

01:18:42,729 --> 01:18:40,010

that's our - charge com for details or

1756

01:18:44,979 --> 01:18:42,739

call to zero eight seven seven two four

1757

01:18:49,540 --> 01:18:44,989

five one four that's two zero eight

1758

01:18:51,070 --> 01:18:49,550

seven seven two four five one four did

1759

01:18:52,630 --> 01:18:51,080

you know that drinking pure high

1760

01:18:54,459 --> 01:18:52,640

alkaline water is one of the most

1761

01:18:56,680 --> 01:18:54,469

important factors in maintaining high

1762

01:18:58,360 --> 01:18:56,690

energy and vibrant health most experts

1763

01:19:00,790 --> 01:18:58,370

agree that the water you drain should be

1764

01:19:03,220 --> 01:19:00,800

at a pH level of 8 or higher alcove

1765

01:19:05,290 --> 01:19:03,230

ition plasma pH drops available only at

1766

01:19:07,149 --> 01:19:05,300

Alka vision com combined a unique

1767

01:19:09,220 --> 01:19:07,159

formula of only the most alkaline

1768

01:19:11,590 --> 01:19:09,230

minerals Alka vision plasma pH drops

1769

01:19:13,450 --> 01:19:11,600

alkalis your water ridding the body of

1770

01:19:15,669 --> 01:19:13,460

harmful toxins and helps you regain

1771

01:19:17,620 --> 01:19:15,679

health and energy alkalizing your water

1772

01:19:20,020 --> 01:19:17,630

by simply adding 10 drops of alkaviva

1773

01:19:22,090 --> 01:19:20,030

plasma pH drops helps the body rid

1774

01:19:24,610 --> 01:19:22,100

itself of acidic waste increases oxygen

1775

01:19:26,830 --> 01:19:24,620

content and raises the pH of your body

1776

01:19:28,810 --> 01:19:26,840

to healthy levels and bacteria and

1777

01:19:30,970 --> 01:19:28,820

viruses cannot survive in an alkaline

1778

01:19:33,310 --> 01:19:30,980

high pH environment order your bottle of

1779

01:19:35,110 --> 01:19:33,320

alkaviva plasma pH drops for only twenty

1780

01:19:39,340 --> 01:19:35,120

nine ninety five at Alka vision com

1781

01:19:45,090 --> 01:19:39,350

that's ALK a vision calm or call 269 4 0

1782

01:19:47,590 --> 01:19:45,100

9 1776 269 4 0 9 1776 alkalize your body

1783

01:19:51,610 --> 01:19:47,600

supercharge your health at Alka vision

1784

01:19:54,280 --> 01:19:51,620

calm today America's number one source

1785

01:19:55,200 --> 01:19:54,290

for independent talk radio for over a

1786

01:20:09,990 --> 01:19:55,210

decade

1787

01:20:13,510 --> 01:20:10,000

we are the gcn radio network we return

1788

01:20:15,550 --> 01:20:13,520

cliffhanger a foot we have dr. John

1789

01:20:17,649 --> 01:20:15,560

Alexander as our guest I'm Jean

1790

01:20:20,080 --> 01:20:17,659

Steinberg Chris O'Brien's the co-host er

1791

01:20:23,080 --> 01:20:20,090

in the power cast and you got a call

1792

01:20:23,950 --> 01:20:23,090

from Robert Bigelow he found you

1793

01:20:27,100 --> 01:20:23,960

somewhere

1794

01:20:29,740 --> 01:20:27,110

tell us about that call well he had you

1795

01:20:32,290 --> 01:20:29,750

know just search around and he's known

1796

01:20:36,189 --> 01:20:32,300

for Sunday morning for phone calls and

1797

01:20:38,379 --> 01:20:36,199

so when he catches up on stuff so anyway

1798

01:20:41,140 --> 01:20:38,389

I said you're interested in these areas

1799

01:20:43,720 --> 01:20:41,150

you got anything of interest and then

1800

01:20:45,820 --> 01:20:43,730

arranged to fly over and came over we

1801

01:20:48,970 --> 01:20:45,830

talked in general and I had introduced

1802

01:20:52,090 --> 01:20:48,980

him to among things Ferris Williams who

1803

01:20:54,430 --> 01:20:52,100

was working on some advanced series who

1804

01:20:58,180 --> 01:20:54,440

had he had been at Los Alamos and was

1805

01:21:02,290 --> 01:20:58,190

now elsewhere and he had decided that he

1806

01:21:04,959 --> 01:21:02,300

wanted to create an organization and he

1807

01:21:07,350 --> 01:21:04,969

did have intense personal interest in

1808

01:21:11,399 --> 01:21:07,360

the two areas as you mentioned a

1809

01:21:15,040 --> 01:21:11,409

continuation of consciousness and UFOs

1810

01:21:16,709 --> 01:21:15,050

UFOs came from some sightings that I

1811

01:21:18,850 --> 01:21:16,719

know his parents had had and

1812

01:21:20,320 --> 01:21:18,860

grandparents continuation of

1813

01:21:23,530 --> 01:21:20,330

consciousness you mentioned the

1814

01:21:25,570 --> 01:21:23,540

unfortunate incident that he had lost

1815

01:21:28,450 --> 01:21:25,580

his son one of the things that surprised

1816

01:21:30,399 --> 01:21:28,460

me I had actually seen him once before

1817

01:21:34,240 --> 01:21:30,409

but they've not met him and this was at

1818

01:21:37,570 --> 01:21:34,250

the conference that John Mac had held at

1819

01:21:40,990 --> 01:21:37,580

MIT he and Dave Pritchard had one on

1820

01:21:42,939 --> 01:21:41,000

abductions earlier and he had shown up

1821

01:21:46,120 --> 01:21:42,949

there now what I didn't know at the time

1822

01:21:48,310 --> 01:21:46,130

is his son had just died and so

1823

01:21:51,700 --> 01:21:48,320

obviously this was an issue that was

1824

01:21:54,459 --> 01:21:51,710

kind of forefront of his personal

1825

01:21:57,189 --> 01:21:54,469

consciousness so we described or

1826

01:21:59,919 --> 01:21:57,199

discussed how to build such an

1827

01:22:02,439 --> 01:21:59,929

organization we he actually looked at

1828

01:22:05,470 --> 01:22:02,449

the Santa Fe Institute and thought about

1829

01:22:07,479 --> 01:22:05,480

taking that over just buying it and now

1830

01:22:08,560 --> 01:22:07,489

the problem there is you had Murray

1831

01:22:12,600 --> 01:22:08,570

gell-mann who

1832

01:22:15,640 --> 01:22:12,610

Nobel physicist and some pretty big egos

1833

01:22:18,640 --> 01:22:15,650

probably wouldn't work so decided to

1834

01:22:21,100 --> 01:22:18,650

create what became the National

1835

01:22:23,560 --> 01:22:21,110

Institute of Discovery Science well the

1836

01:22:25,959 --> 01:22:23,570

one point that Bob and I disagreed on

1837

01:22:28,990 --> 01:22:25,969

and and I agreed to come over on a

1838

01:22:31,450 --> 01:22:29,000

part-time basis I had just retired a

1839

01:22:34,060 --> 01:22:31,460

second time from University of

1840

01:22:38,350 --> 01:22:34,070

California which actually runs the

1841

01:22:40,450 --> 01:22:38,360

National Lab and when I proposed was

1842

01:22:43,629 --> 01:22:40,460

that we ought to get together and

1843

01:22:46,300 --> 01:22:43,639

collect a lot of observations and from

1844

01:22:49,030 --> 01:22:46,310

that develop what the organization ought

1845

01:22:52,030 --> 01:22:49,040

to look like being an engineer Bob

1846

01:22:54,490 --> 01:22:52,040

picked up his pen and went over says and

1847

01:22:56,200 --> 01:22:54,500

we got we got these two fields and you

1848

01:23:00,189 --> 01:22:56,210

know here are the sub-elements under

1849

01:23:03,280 --> 01:23:00,199

each one and following the golden rule

1850

01:23:05,890 --> 01:23:03,290

we his way of course but now I would

1851

01:23:09,189 --> 01:23:05,900

correct I was not director we actually

1852

01:23:12,580 --> 01:23:09,199

brought in colum Kelleher who did a

1853

01:23:17,080 --> 01:23:12,590

phenomenal job as the guy who ran things

1854

01:23:19,810 --> 01:23:17,090

from day to day again I was on basically

1855

01:23:22,359 --> 01:23:19,820

a half-time basis because I was

1856

01:23:25,839 --> 01:23:22,369

continuing to do work and particularly

1857

01:23:29,709 --> 01:23:25,849

in non-lethal weapons and other areas

1858

01:23:32,770 --> 01:23:29,719

for the government so I've I've always

1859

01:23:35,109 --> 01:23:32,780

had multifaceted the interests if you

1860

01:23:37,720 --> 01:23:35,119

will so anyway from that we created it

1861

01:23:40,720 --> 01:23:37,730

one of the misperceptions I think has to

1862

01:23:43,180 --> 01:23:40,730

do with skinwalker ranch that's actually

1863

01:23:46,919 --> 01:23:43,190

a working ranch but had heard about it

1864

01:23:50,530 --> 01:23:46,929

and you know some very strange things

1865

01:23:52,180 --> 01:23:50,540

going on and actually that was one of

1866

01:23:53,620 --> 01:23:52,190

the first investigators up there by the

1867

01:23:57,129 --> 01:23:53,630

way I was there I was the one that

1868

01:24:00,069 --> 01:23:57,139

actually gave well Tom Gorman Terry

1869

01:24:01,660 --> 01:24:00,079

Sherman big lows number also the number

1870

01:24:03,040 --> 01:24:01,670

of Laurance Rockefeller and before he

1871

01:24:04,479 --> 01:24:03,050

could make the call to see if these

1872

01:24:05,950 --> 01:24:04,489

gentlemen would be interested in buying

1873

01:24:08,080 --> 01:24:05,960

the ranch and doing something with it

1874

01:24:10,330 --> 01:24:08,090

somewhere to what needs eventually did

1875

01:24:12,430 --> 01:24:10,340

you Robert Bigelow found out about the

1876  
01:24:15,490 --> 01:24:12,440  
UFO sightings up there and went ahead

1877  
01:24:18,069 --> 01:24:15,500  
and called him on his own well I'd like

1878  
01:24:18,870 --> 01:24:18,079  
to point out and cuz you're well aware

1879  
01:24:20,750 --> 01:24:18,880  
of this

1880  
01:24:23,939 --> 01:24:20,760  
you know the issues there were not just

1881  
01:24:26,399 --> 01:24:23,949  
UFOs I mean the kinds of incidents who

1882  
01:24:29,370 --> 01:24:26,409  
went on there or just you know kind of

1883  
01:24:32,700 --> 01:24:29,380  
mind-boggling and has this gets back to

1884  
01:24:35,010 --> 01:24:32,710  
my thing about we ought to be looking at

1885  
01:24:38,610 --> 01:24:35,020  
things broader rather than labeling them

1886  
01:24:41,760 --> 01:24:38,620  
upfront and then serving setting certain

1887  
01:24:44,010 --> 01:24:41,770  
expectations about what the parameters

1888  
01:24:47,550 --> 01:24:44,020

are I think that's been one of the flaws

1889

01:24:50,189 --> 01:24:47,560

in the field yes that God knew blinders

1890

01:24:53,189 --> 01:24:50,199

on yeah we say we're only going to study

1891

01:24:56,669 --> 01:24:53,199

this much and see what a lot of other

1892

01:24:59,040 --> 01:24:56,679

stuff that's related to this and some

1893

01:25:01,680 --> 01:24:59,050

know I have keep throwing out the line

1894

01:25:05,459 --> 01:25:01,690

maybe somebody will bite sooner or later

1895

01:25:08,479 --> 01:25:05,469

to do a step-back conference where we

1896

01:25:11,760 --> 01:25:08,489

can get people who have had broad

1897

01:25:14,070 --> 01:25:11,770

exposure and have them get together and

1898

01:25:16,439 --> 01:25:14,080

just put up on a board and we call

1899

01:25:19,410 --> 01:25:16,449

monster grams here are the observations

1900

01:25:22,320 --> 01:25:19,420

but without assigning values to them in

1901

01:25:24,750 --> 01:25:22,330

other words they're not UFOs or puller

1902

01:25:27,660 --> 01:25:24,760

Geist or near death or what not to say

1903

01:25:29,879 --> 01:25:27,670

this is what we see and then in stepping

1904

01:25:32,490 --> 01:25:29,889

back and then doing the macro pattern

1905

01:25:34,800 --> 01:25:32,500

analysis and say how do these pieces go

1906

01:25:35,189 --> 01:25:34,810

together or do they I mean maybe they

1907

01:25:38,459 --> 01:25:35,199

don't

1908

01:25:41,850 --> 01:25:38,469

my notion is that consciousness is a

1909

01:25:44,399 --> 01:25:41,860

very important piece of whatever it is

1910

01:25:47,340 --> 01:25:44,409

that we're exploring right we can't even

1911

01:25:49,110 --> 01:25:47,350

define consciousness yet alone factor it

1912

01:25:50,700 --> 01:25:49,120

into all these mysteries one of the

1913

01:25:53,010 --> 01:25:50,710

things towards the end of the book that

1914

01:25:55,709 --> 01:25:53,020

you mentioned is your idea of

1915

01:25:58,379 --> 01:25:55,719

precognitive sentient phenomena and the

1916

01:26:00,660 --> 01:25:58,389

way that these especially the skinwalker

1917

01:26:03,629 --> 01:26:00,670

ranch would be a classic illustration of

1918

01:26:05,550 --> 01:26:03,639

this where the phenomena tends to sect

1919

01:26:08,160 --> 01:26:05,560

would be one step ahead of the

1920

01:26:11,550 --> 01:26:08,170

researchers and tends to play with you

1921

01:26:14,399 --> 01:26:11,560

and you actually use the mai-mai term

1922

01:26:16,919 --> 01:26:14,409

the trickster you're one of the first

1923

01:26:19,169 --> 01:26:16,929

people that I've seen actually equate

1924

01:26:21,689 --> 01:26:19,179

some of this stuff to the tricks they're

1925

01:26:23,970 --> 01:26:21,699

in in the sense of it is playing with

1926

01:26:25,950 --> 01:26:23,980

it's it's jerking us around and of

1927

01:26:28,290 --> 01:26:25,960

course we've talked with George Knapp

1928

01:26:31,530 --> 01:26:28,300

here on the podcast and he related the

1929

01:26:32,370 --> 01:26:31,540

story of the of the camera being focused

1930

01:26:34,169 --> 01:26:32,380

on another

1931

01:26:35,879 --> 01:26:34,179

amaura security camera and having the

1932

01:26:37,770 --> 01:26:35,889

one camera go down and have all these

1933

01:26:39,510 --> 01:26:37,780

wires pulled out and the other camera

1934

01:26:42,120 --> 01:26:39,520

didn't pick up anything now how do you

1935

01:26:44,490 --> 01:26:42,130

explain that well I've included that

1936

01:26:49,860 --> 01:26:44,500

case in the book because it's so

1937

01:26:52,200 --> 01:26:49,870

spectacular an example you had camera

1938

01:26:56,189 --> 01:26:52,210

one looking at camera two you're on the

1939

01:26:59,220 --> 01:26:56,199

second or third time lapsed 24/7 you

1940

01:27:01,680 --> 01:26:59,230

know when it happened and it's just it

1941

01:27:03,720 --> 01:27:01,690

literally can't happen all of the things

1942

01:27:08,189 --> 01:27:03,730

that happened could not have happened

1943

01:27:11,340 --> 01:27:08,199

between frames and to make matters you

1944

01:27:13,200 --> 01:27:11,350

know more complex is the cattle at the

1945

01:27:14,820 --> 01:27:13,210

time of the incident we're kind of

1946

01:27:17,250 --> 01:27:14,830

milling around and what we knew is

1947

01:27:18,899 --> 01:27:17,260

anytime somebody approached the cattle

1948

01:27:21,899 --> 01:27:18,909

or dogs or anything they would scatter

1949

01:27:25,919 --> 01:27:21,909

and did not happen the speaking of

1950

01:27:28,169 --> 01:27:25,929

cattle the the very disturbing incident

1951

01:27:30,120 --> 01:27:28,179

when the rancher and his wife are out in

1952

01:27:32,310 --> 01:27:30,130

the field checking on calves and they

1953

01:27:36,330 --> 01:27:32,320

were literally in broad daylight in the

1954

01:27:38,820 --> 01:27:36,340

same field within maybe 300 yards of

1955

01:27:40,470 --> 01:27:38,830

another cow and calf they had just

1956

01:27:42,660 --> 01:27:40,480

checked and they turn around go back and

1957

01:27:46,290 --> 01:27:42,670

the darn thing is has been eviscerated

1958

01:27:49,260 --> 01:27:46,300

the I mean really dramatically with no

1959

01:27:50,939 --> 01:27:49,270

evidence of what had done it except that

1960

01:27:54,660 --> 01:27:50,949

it looked like a sharp implement like a

1961

01:27:56,729 --> 01:27:54,670

knife had been used on the animal that's

1962

01:28:00,540 --> 01:27:56,739

another case I've included in the book

1963

01:28:02,370 --> 01:28:00,550

because it is so spectacular most cattle

1964

01:28:04,350 --> 01:28:02,380

mutilations you don't know when it

1965

01:28:05,040 --> 01:28:04,360

occurs many people say how can that

1966

01:28:06,959 --> 01:28:05,050

happen

1967

01:28:09,240 --> 01:28:06,969

turns out that you know ranchers

1968

01:28:11,459 --> 01:28:09,250

sometimes own seat cattle for a month or

1969

01:28:14,910 --> 01:28:11,469

so if they're all grazing on their own

1970

01:28:16,979 --> 01:28:14,920

so when you run across a dead cow you

1971

01:28:21,419 --> 01:28:16,989

don't know exactly when it happened this

1972

01:28:24,330 --> 01:28:21,429

happened within you know 45 to 50

1973

01:28:27,419 --> 01:28:24,340

minutes and in broad daylight open

1974

01:28:28,830 --> 01:28:27,429

fields and one of the things that I

1975

01:28:30,930 --> 01:28:28,840

mentioned in there they said well

1976

01:28:35,060 --> 01:28:30,940

everybody talks about the blood ran into

1977

01:28:38,370 --> 01:28:35,070

the ground so I had the guys go to a

1978

01:28:41,129 --> 01:28:38,380

butcher shop and come out with blood

1979

01:28:42,840 --> 01:28:41,139

pour it on the ground and you know you

1980

01:28:44,820 --> 01:28:42,850

could go buy weeks later and say you

1981

01:28:45,180 --> 01:28:44,830

know what blood was poured off the

1982

01:28:47,700 --> 01:28:45,190

ground

1983

01:28:50,450 --> 01:28:47,710

they're at the site where the cattle you

1984

01:28:53,760 --> 01:28:50,460

know this young calf had been mutilated

1985

01:28:55,890 --> 01:28:53,770

you know no blood yeah and we're talking

1986

01:28:57,030 --> 01:28:55,900

five six gallons of blood and fluids

1987

01:29:00,510 --> 01:28:57,040

that we're missing

1988

01:29:04,230 --> 01:29:00,520

you cannot examine eight that know that

1989

01:29:07,380 --> 01:29:04,240

rapidly and again in an open field you

1990

01:29:08,910 --> 01:29:07,390

know with insiders around ya remember

1991

01:29:13,110 --> 01:29:08,920

that this is an area where they're huge

1992

01:29:15,390 --> 01:29:13,120

cattle rustlers that you're gonna do

1993

01:29:18,990 --> 01:29:15,400

this in broad daylight it's just not

1994

01:29:21,870 --> 01:29:19,000

happening exactly now here's something I

1995

01:29:24,390 --> 01:29:21,880

haven't heard mentioned much this was

1996

01:29:27,450 --> 01:29:24,400

told to me by here's something that we

1997

01:29:29,940 --> 01:29:27,460

have to mention right now okay okay we

1998

01:29:32,970 --> 01:29:29,950

have dr. John Alexander the book is UFOs

1999

01:29:37,650 --> 01:29:32,980

myths and conspiracies and realities all

2000

01:29:40,260 --> 01:29:37,660

that stuff in one big bucket if the

2001  
01:29:45,780 --> 01:29:40,270  
co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm gene

2002  
01:29:51,920 --> 01:29:49,390  
[Music]

2003  
01:29:54,170 --> 01:29:51,930  
don't complain about your cable bill

2004  
01:29:54,770 --> 01:29:54,180  
going up and up and up do something

2005  
01:29:56,750 --> 01:29:54,780  
about it

2006  
01:30:00,170 --> 01:29:56,760  
grab a pencil and jot down this special

2007  
01:30:02,210 --> 01:30:00,180  
number 187 seven feet zero for my TV the

2008  
01:30:05,150 --> 01:30:02,220  
more cable TV rates go up the better

2009  
01:30:06,740 --> 01:30:05,160  
digital satellite TV looks so disabled

2010  
01:30:09,560 --> 01:30:06,750  
the cable and get more of your favorite

2011  
01:30:11,390 --> 01:30:09,570  
channels in 100% digital quality for

2012  
01:30:14,180 --> 01:30:11,400  
less money call one eight seven seven

2013  
01:30:15,470 --> 01:30:14,190

eight zero for my TV right now to sign

2014

01:30:18,410 --> 01:30:15,480

up for packages starting as low as

2015

01:30:20,570 --> 01:30:18,420

\$19.99 and up to four rooms and there's

2016

01:30:24,020 --> 01:30:20,580

no equipment to buy that includes your

2017

01:30:25,940 --> 01:30:24,030

free HD TV upgrade your free DVR upgrade

2018

01:30:28,460 --> 01:30:25,950

and your free professional installation

2019

01:30:30,200 --> 01:30:28,470

and the best part the pristine digital

2020

01:30:32,870 --> 01:30:30,210

picture and sound call one eight seven

2021

01:30:33,770 --> 01:30:32,880

seven eight zero for my TV so what are

2022

01:30:35,510 --> 01:30:33,780

you waiting for

2023

01:30:38,720 --> 01:30:35,520

pull out your major credit or debit card

2024

01:30:40,910 --> 01:30:38,730

call 27 seven eight zero for my TV one

2025

01:30:49,060 --> 01:30:40,920

eighty seven seven eight zero for my TV

2026

01:30:54,200 --> 01:30:51,920

four centuries a silver has been used as

2027

01:30:56,270 --> 01:30:54,210

a powerful natural antibiotic and as a

2028

01:30:57,770 --> 01:30:56,280

listener to the station you probably

2029

01:30:59,810 --> 01:30:57,780

already know the benefits of using

2030

01:31:01,660 --> 01:30:59,820

colloidal silver with so many websites

2031

01:31:04,010 --> 01:31:01,670

to choose from finding a reputable

2032

01:31:06,110 --> 01:31:04,020

patriotic company with great products at

2033

01:31:09,110 --> 01:31:06,120

affordable prices can be a difficult

2034

01:31:11,990 --> 01:31:09,120

task introducing utopia silver com

2035

01:31:13,880 --> 01:31:12,000

utopia silver com carries the best most

2036

01:31:16,220 --> 01:31:13,890

effective and most affordable colloidal

2037

01:31:17,300 --> 01:31:16,230

silver and colloidal gold products in

2038

01:31:19,670 --> 01:31:17,310

the industry

2039

01:31:21,500 --> 01:31:19,680

utopia silver come also carries products

2040

01:31:23,720 --> 01:31:21,510

to fit your lifestyle including weight

2041

01:31:26,090 --> 01:31:23,730

loss immune system defense cleanses

2042

01:31:28,730 --> 01:31:26,100

herbs joint and bone care and much more

2043

01:31:31,010 --> 01:31:28,740

first time customers using promo code GC

2044

01:31:32,930 --> 01:31:31,020

and fifty will receive 50% off all

2045

01:31:36,350 --> 01:31:32,940

colloidal products visit us today at

2046

01:31:39,170 --> 01:31:36,360

utopia silver that's uto pi/8 silver

2047

01:31:41,120 --> 01:31:39,180

utopia silver calm or call eight eight

2048

01:31:42,800 --> 01:31:41,130

eight two one three forty three thirty

2049

01:31:45,200 --> 01:31:42,810

eight that's eight eight eight two one

2050

01:31:47,510 --> 01:31:45,210

three forty three thirty eight utopia

2051  
01:31:50,690 --> 01:31:47,520  
silver calm taking back america's health

2052  
01:31:52,850 --> 01:31:50,700  
care one american at a time going solar

2053  
01:31:54,530 --> 01:31:52,860  
for cheap is as easy as one two three if

2054  
01:31:56,450 --> 01:31:54,540  
you want to go solar but thought the

2055  
01:31:58,160 --> 01:31:56,460  
setup costs were too high now you can

2056  
01:32:00,500 --> 01:31:58,170  
build your own solar panels for less

2057  
01:32:01,700 --> 01:32:00,510  
than \$200 don't laugh we've sold over

2058  
01:32:03,320 --> 01:32:01,710  
forty five thousand

2059  
01:32:06,200 --> 01:32:03,330  
or do-it-yourself kits watch our

2060  
01:32:08,870 --> 01:32:06,210  
introduction video at 1 2 3 cheap solar

2061  
01:32:09,410 --> 01:32:08,880  
video.com the video is free but it won't

2062  
01:32:11,510 --> 01:32:09,420  
last long

2063  
01:32:13,520 --> 01:32:11,520

save money on electric bills and get off

2064

01:32:14,450 --> 01:32:13,530

the grid go to 1 2 3 cheap solar

2065

01:32:17,300 --> 01:32:14,460

video.com

2066

01:32:20,420 --> 01:32:17,310

right now our website again is 1 2 3

2067

01:32:21,860 --> 01:32:20,430

cheap solar video.com hi this is Ted

2068

01:32:23,900 --> 01:32:21,870

Anderson have you ever wondered why

2069

01:32:25,910 --> 01:32:23,910

banks stockbrokers investment advisors

2070

01:32:28,310 --> 01:32:25,920

won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

2071

01:32:30,020 --> 01:32:28,320

available since 1986 yet the financial

2072

01:32:31,400 --> 01:32:30,030

industry won't recognize the value of

2073

01:32:33,350 --> 01:32:31,410

gold for your retirement

2074

01:32:34,910 --> 01:32:33,360

gold has outperformed paper investments

2075

01:32:36,560 --> 01:32:34,920

yet no word about IRAs

2076

01:32:40,280 --> 01:32:36,570

if you would like to have gold for your

2077

01:32:42,110 --> 01:32:40,290

retirement call 866 to 237 don't get

2078

01:33:17,540 --> 01:32:42,120

left behind by rising inflation and low

2079

01:33:17,550 --> 01:33:21,290

[Music]

2080

01:33:24,950 --> 01:33:23,630

next I built a detailed plan to get your

2081

01:33:27,229 --> 01:33:24,960

debt reduced to the fullest extent

2082

01:33:29,479 --> 01:33:27,239

possible sometimes even eliminated

2083

01:33:30,890 --> 01:33:29,489

finally I work with you every step of

2084

01:33:32,510 --> 01:33:30,900

the way to get your problem solved once

2085

01:33:35,630 --> 01:33:32,520

and for all so call now for a free

2086

01:33:37,940 --> 01:33:35,640

consultation call 1-800 three four six

2087

01:33:39,740 --> 01:33:37,950

six eight two nine dan pillow will solve

2088

01:33:41,420 --> 01:33:39,750

your tax problem guaranteed

2089

01:33:44,600 --> 01:33:41,430

he's helped thousands of people and he

2090

01:33:47,120 --> 01:33:44,610

can help you too call us today at 834

2091

01:33:50,780 --> 01:33:47,130

six six eight twenty nine that's eight

2092

01:33:53,060 --> 01:33:50,790

hundred thirty-four no tax are you tired

2093

01:33:55,280 --> 01:33:53,070

of searching for great talk radio

2094

01:33:56,120 --> 01:33:55,290

helping you more important search from

2095

01:34:00,270 --> 01:33:56,130

over

2096

01:34:04,250 --> 01:34:00,280

we are the GCM radio network

2097

01:34:08,670 --> 01:34:07,280

you've entered another dimension you've

2098

01:34:22,520 --> 01:34:08,680

entered the merriest

2099

01:34:29,740 --> 01:34:26,400

[Music]

2100

01:34:31,540 --> 01:34:29,750

our guest is dr. John Alexander I'm Jean

2101

01:34:34,030 --> 01:34:31,550

Steinberg the co-host is Chris O'Brien

2102

01:34:36,939 --> 01:34:34,040

you are here in the power cast and Chris

2103

01:34:39,820 --> 01:34:36,949

has been doing some hard questioning of

2104

01:34:42,550 --> 01:34:39,830

dr. Alexander with regard to the

2105

01:34:44,620 --> 01:34:42,560

investigations involving the skinwalker

2106

01:34:46,570 --> 01:34:44,630

ranch the involvement of Robert Bigelow

2107

01:34:49,000 --> 01:34:46,580

and maybe later we're gonna talk about

2108

01:34:50,590 --> 01:34:49,010

if you have any knowledge of it dr.

2109

01:34:53,050 --> 01:34:50,600

Alexander Chris you are to pick up from

2110

01:34:54,669 --> 01:34:53,060

here sure um you know we could do a

2111

01:34:58,750 --> 01:34:54,679

whole show just on the skinwalker ranch

2112

01:35:00,580 --> 01:34:58,760

case John who honestly it's one of the

2113

01:35:02,830 --> 01:35:00,590

most important I think pivotal cases

2114

01:35:04,900 --> 01:35:02,840

ever because we have a world-class

2115

01:35:07,660 --> 01:35:04,910

scientific effort that's monitoring the

2116

01:35:09,310 --> 01:35:07,670

area and this brings to mind a question

2117

01:35:11,320 --> 01:35:09,320

that's been on the minds of a lot of

2118

01:35:14,800 --> 01:35:11,330

people that have been very interested in

2119

01:35:18,250 --> 01:35:14,810

this ongoing case and that is are we

2120

01:35:21,910 --> 01:35:18,260

ever gonna see any more about this case

2121

01:35:24,430 --> 01:35:21,920

are we gonna see papers published are we

2122

01:35:25,750 --> 01:35:24,440

gonna see any other books one of the

2123

01:35:28,419 --> 01:35:25,760

disappointments of hunt for the

2124

01:35:30,550 --> 01:35:28,429

skinwalker George & Colmes book was that

2125

01:35:33,070 --> 01:35:30,560

there were no there was no real daddy in

2126

01:35:35,950 --> 01:35:33,080

there in terms of photographs graphs any

2127

01:35:37,959 --> 01:35:35,960

sort of Michael identification of micro

2128

01:35:40,900 --> 01:35:37,969

patterns that sort of thing there's no

2129

01:35:43,780 --> 01:35:40,910

mention of the strange metallic rods

2130

01:35:45,700 --> 01:35:43,790

that were found on a mutilated cow which

2131

01:35:46,180 --> 01:35:45,710

I found very intriguing that teri told

2132

01:35:50,320 --> 01:35:46,190

me about

2133

01:35:51,459 --> 01:35:50,330

there's examine I mean that's why it's

2134

01:35:53,740 --> 01:35:51,469

interesting because I've seen that

2135

01:35:56,979 --> 01:35:53,750

mannered about on the blogs

2136

01:35:59,860 --> 01:35:56,989

it was element 115 what absolute

2137

01:36:03,880 --> 01:35:59,870

nonsense well you were the easier from a

2138

01:36:07,240 --> 01:36:03,890

lamp basically there were lights no bold

2139

01:36:10,000 --> 01:36:07,250

light systems that were there that one

2140

01:36:12,880 --> 01:36:10,010

is a classic case of how the information

2141

01:36:16,360 --> 01:36:12,890

could so grossly distorted you know a

2142

01:36:19,510 --> 01:36:16,370

defies common sense and B it just gets

2143

01:36:22,030 --> 01:36:19,520

out of hands and you know people pick it

2144

01:36:24,189 --> 01:36:22,040

up and start running with it and if

2145

01:36:26,200 --> 01:36:24,199

those things have been area element 115

2146

01:36:27,569 --> 01:36:26,210

you would have needed a forklift to pick

2147

01:36:32,949 --> 01:36:27,579

them up

2148

01:36:36,310 --> 01:36:32,959

well no if if those ever exist they come

2149

01:36:38,140 --> 01:36:36,320

into physical reality for tiny tiny

2150

01:36:41,409 --> 01:36:38,150

fractions of a second they're so

2151  
01:36:47,399 --> 01:36:41,419  
unstable you certainly would not have

2152  
01:36:50,199 --> 01:36:47,409  
had metal rods like that but there were

2153  
01:36:51,790 --> 01:36:50,209  
are we gonna see anything yeah yeah you

2154  
01:36:53,709 --> 01:36:51,800  
know one of the complaints that you

2155  
01:36:56,049 --> 01:36:53,719  
constantly hear about Robert Bigelow

2156  
01:36:59,799 --> 01:36:56,059  
being a very well-heeled private

2157  
01:37:03,459 --> 01:36:59,809  
individual obviously he has rights too

2158  
01:37:06,100 --> 01:37:03,469  
you know retain the confidentiality of

2159  
01:37:07,750 --> 01:37:06,110  
any data that his team gathers but do

2160  
01:37:09,759 --> 01:37:07,760  
you think he feels any sort of

2161  
01:37:11,439 --> 01:37:09,769  
compulsion to share with other

2162  
01:37:14,799 --> 01:37:11,449  
researchers like myself and I could

2163  
01:37:16,569 --> 01:37:14,809

rattle off a list of other objective you

2164

01:37:19,149 --> 01:37:16,579

know fairly I think grounded research is

2165

01:37:22,629 --> 01:37:19,159

that that possibly could help and in and

2166

01:37:25,330 --> 01:37:22,639

if some of this data was shared with a

2167

01:37:27,219 --> 01:37:25,340

qualified members of the research

2168

01:37:29,319 --> 01:37:27,229

community perhaps more heads are better

2169

01:37:32,649 --> 01:37:29,329

than one perhaps we can we can maybe

2170

01:37:34,149 --> 01:37:32,659

solve a couple of these puzzles does he

2171

01:37:37,060 --> 01:37:34,159

have it to your knowledge does he have

2172

01:37:40,029 --> 01:37:37,070

any inclination to do this short answer

2173

01:37:42,489 --> 01:37:40,039

is no right no yeah now there were a

2174

01:37:45,069 --> 01:37:42,499

number of papers that were up on the

2175

01:37:48,040 --> 01:37:45,079

nudes website and learnt they're very

2176

01:37:51,100 --> 01:37:48,050

good too that's as far as I know has

2177

01:37:54,310 --> 01:37:51,110

been taken down so I'm not sure that

2178

01:37:57,159 --> 01:37:54,320

you'll see it repeated now bob has gone

2179

01:38:00,459 --> 01:37:57,169

on to other areas he has some minor

2180

01:38:02,140 --> 01:38:00,469

interest I think in you know he keeps

2181

01:38:05,049 --> 01:38:02,150

his finger on the pie here but remember

2182

01:38:07,359 --> 01:38:05,059

what they're doing is vitally important

2183

01:38:10,659 --> 01:38:07,369

and that is that you know Bigelow

2184

01:38:13,060 --> 01:38:10,669

Aerospace most people are not aware that

2185

01:38:16,029 --> 01:38:13,070

you have two satellites circling the

2186

01:38:18,939 --> 01:38:16,039

Earth as we speak that are owned by him

2187

01:38:22,839 --> 01:38:18,949

you know whybut private individual not

2188

01:38:24,310 --> 01:38:22,849

government contracted him to provide

2189

01:38:25,929 --> 01:38:24,320

modules I think for the international

2190

01:38:30,520 --> 01:38:25,939

space station correct me if I'm wrong

2191

01:38:33,600 --> 01:38:30,530

you know eventually and he it looks like

2192

01:38:37,239 --> 01:38:33,610

the business is getting ready to expand

2193

01:38:39,890 --> 01:38:37,249

again he had shot off the two now

2194

01:38:42,590 --> 01:38:39,900

interestingly in order to put them into

2195

01:38:45,620 --> 01:38:42,600

or but he had to go to the Russians and

2196

01:38:47,840 --> 01:38:45,630

they had launched out of Ukraine one of

2197

01:38:51,100 --> 01:38:47,850

the problems there of course is that the

2198

01:38:53,630 --> 01:38:51,110

Russians recognized that they you know

2199

01:38:57,200 --> 01:38:53,640

kind of had a lock on the market and

2200

01:38:59,919 --> 01:38:57,210

quadrupled the prices and what I wanted

2201  
01:39:02,149 --> 01:38:59,929  
to mention that you know the forward

2202  
01:39:04,700 --> 01:39:02,159  
well actually the introduction to my

2203  
01:39:06,830 --> 01:39:04,710  
book is written by Burt Rutan as we

2204  
01:39:09,770 --> 01:39:06,840  
mentioned he's wandering circumnavigated

2205  
01:39:13,970 --> 01:39:09,780  
the world and one the answer is XPrize

2206  
01:39:17,450 --> 01:39:13,980  
and it's just a world-class aerospace

2207  
01:39:20,330 --> 01:39:17,460  
engineer and he had done it but Mike

2208  
01:39:22,939 --> 01:39:20,340  
Belleville is a space the first time he

2209  
01:39:27,610 --> 01:39:22,949  
had created spaceship one the white

2210  
01:39:30,169 --> 01:39:27,620  
knight to lift it to orbit the station

2211  
01:39:33,350 --> 01:39:30,179  
refueling in command and control to

2212  
01:39:35,149 --> 01:39:33,360  
rocket engine designs and did all that

2213  
01:39:39,050 --> 01:39:35,159

for twenty five million dollars

2214

01:39:40,850 --> 01:39:39,060

bob is doing the same thing in space and

2215

01:39:43,729 --> 01:39:40,860

they had access to the numbers I had

2216

01:39:46,610 --> 01:39:43,739

actually written this in winning the war

2217

01:39:49,010 --> 01:39:46,620

when I had warned that we had a very

2218

01:39:52,189 --> 01:39:49,020

narrow window to maintain our advantage

2219

01:39:55,729 --> 01:39:52,199

which we have since relinquished my

2220

01:39:59,180 --> 01:39:55,739

guesstimate was that he had a thirty to

2221

01:40:03,050 --> 01:39:59,190

one cost advantage over NASA and that

2222

01:40:07,130 --> 01:40:03,060

was based on cubic space available what

2223

01:40:09,229 --> 01:40:07,140

both Bigelow and Burt Rutan have been

2224

01:40:12,110 --> 01:40:09,239

doing is attacking the business model

2225

01:40:15,680 --> 01:40:12,120

and says you know you don't need

2226

01:40:18,140 --> 01:40:15,690

governments to keep you in space and it

2227

01:40:21,310 --> 01:40:18,150

can be done much more effectively with

2228

01:40:24,380 --> 01:40:21,320

private industry in my view that's huge

2229

01:40:28,459 --> 01:40:24,390

even compared to UFOs that's huge that's

2230

01:40:31,180 --> 01:40:28,469

here today very practical so getting

2231

01:40:34,100 --> 01:40:31,190

getting back to the ranch and I do

2232

01:40:38,180 --> 01:40:34,110

before I get back to the ranch I do I

2233

01:40:40,160 --> 01:40:38,190

mean I admire big Lowe's dedication and

2234

01:40:43,729 --> 01:40:40,170

the amount of money he's investing in in

2235

01:40:45,709 --> 01:40:43,739

this effort and I do wish him though the

2236

01:40:47,600 --> 01:40:45,719

you know the best of success in this

2237

01:40:50,979 --> 01:40:47,610

endeavor but let's get back to the ranch

2238

01:40:52,820 --> 01:40:50,989

again before we move on I am back in

2239

01:40:54,920 --> 01:40:52,830

2004 was

2240

01:40:58,040 --> 01:40:54,930

contacted by a researcher who had heard

2241

01:41:00,560 --> 01:40:58,050

a rumor that Jack Sarfati was looking

2242

01:41:04,660 --> 01:41:00,570

into something he was told while in

2243

01:41:10,330 --> 01:41:04,670

England at a dinner with Nick cook and

2244

01:41:13,640 --> 01:41:10,340

uri geller about a a possible murders of

2245

01:41:17,450 --> 01:41:13,650

security personnel on the ranch in Utah

2246

01:41:18,950 --> 01:41:17,460

and Sarfati was looking into this and

2247

01:41:20,840 --> 01:41:18,960

trying to get to the bottom of it he

2248

01:41:22,880 --> 01:41:20,850

didn't tell my friend not to say

2249

01:41:25,820 --> 01:41:22,890

anything so the friend of course asked

2250

01:41:28,220 --> 01:41:25,830

me I made a just an innocent remark on a

2251

01:41:31,070 --> 01:41:28,230

small little bulletin board and for the

2252

01:41:34,940 --> 01:41:31,080

next two weeks had to withstand the

2253

01:41:38,000 --> 01:41:34,950

wrath of Sarfati and last year he came

2254

01:41:39,710 --> 01:41:38,010

forward after Robert Bigelow made a very

2255

01:41:42,650 --> 01:41:39,720

interesting comment in a New York Times

2256

01:41:45,860 --> 01:41:42,660

article about aliens and the possibility

2257

01:41:48,740 --> 01:41:45,870

of them being hostile and to your

2258

01:41:51,860 --> 01:41:48,750

knowledge has anyone suffered any sort

2259

01:41:54,950 --> 01:41:51,870

of ill effects from being on the ranch

2260

01:42:01,070 --> 01:41:54,960

in close proximity to what we both agree

2261

01:42:04,310 --> 01:42:01,080

are very strange phenomenal events no

2262

01:42:07,820 --> 01:42:04,320

now you know there in Australia when

2263

01:42:09,890 --> 01:42:07,830

when Terry sold the ranch there was an

2264

01:42:13,130 --> 01:42:09,900

incident that happened a short time

2265

01:42:16,280 --> 01:42:13,140

before that and some bad things happen

2266

01:42:19,670 --> 01:42:16,290

but it wasn't two people he had these

2267

01:42:22,430 --> 01:42:19,680

blue balls that he said were floating at

2268

01:42:24,140 --> 01:42:22,440

a very low level you know I was on the

2269

01:42:30,440 --> 01:42:24,150

phone with Terry when this happened by

2270

01:42:34,190 --> 01:42:30,450

the way yeah when they got melted in

2271

01:42:36,910 --> 01:42:34,200

Coleman there again there's an

2272

01:42:39,350 --> 01:42:36,920

assumption here is that as they went off

2273

01:42:41,450 --> 01:42:39,360

you know and then he didn't find them

2274

01:42:43,900 --> 01:42:41,460

and the assumption is that the little

2275

01:42:47,630 --> 01:42:43,910

grease spots if you will were the box

2276

01:42:49,810 --> 01:42:47,640

you know and and that as you know scared

2277

01:42:52,850 --> 01:42:49,820

him because particularly of his kids

2278

01:42:57,380 --> 01:42:52,860

said you know they might get pentagonal

2279

01:42:59,270 --> 01:42:57,390

sick and bad things happen yeah I was on

2280

01:43:01,760 --> 01:42:59,280

LY again I was on the phone literally

2281

01:43:04,010 --> 01:43:01,770

with Terry during that incident and I

2282

01:43:05,710 --> 01:43:04,020

was very dismayed to see the date as

2283

01:43:07,600 --> 01:43:05,720

being incorrect

2284

01:43:09,970 --> 01:43:07,610

I'm a meticulous documentarian when it

2285

01:43:13,690 --> 01:43:09,980

comes to these types of reports and comb

2286

01:43:16,840 --> 01:43:13,700

and George had the date April of 95 when

2287

01:43:19,270 --> 01:43:16,850

it actually occurred in August 96 which

2288

01:43:20,830 --> 01:43:19,280

I pointed out in a review of the book I

2289

01:43:22,990 --> 01:43:20,840

love the book I recommend it to people

2290

01:43:26,290 --> 01:43:23,000

but you know you'd never know how

2291

01:43:28,900 --> 01:43:26,300

accurate certain things are and you know

2292

01:43:31,650 --> 01:43:28,910

this rumor that sarvani you know was

2293

01:43:34,990 --> 01:43:31,660

chasing down and publicly and you know

2294

01:43:38,590 --> 01:43:35,000

announced it last year we came from a

2295

01:43:41,860 --> 01:43:38,600

fairly good source so I felt obliged to

2296

01:43:43,300 --> 01:43:41,870

get an official response from you on

2297

01:43:44,890 --> 01:43:43,310

that because if anybody would know about

2298

01:43:46,630 --> 01:43:44,900

something like that it would be you

2299

01:43:48,970 --> 01:43:46,640

obviously it'd be very difficult to

2300

01:43:52,780 --> 01:43:48,980

cover up deaths of that nature but I

2301  
01:43:55,060 --> 01:43:52,790  
just really not know one of the problems

2302  
01:43:56,920 --> 01:43:55,070  
you hear about it you get into murders

2303  
01:43:59,200 --> 01:43:56,930  
and you can go off in a whole new

2304  
01:44:03,220 --> 01:43:59,210  
conspiracy stream there and you go but

2305  
01:44:05,020 --> 01:44:03,230  
yep we're the were the bodies exactly

2306  
01:44:07,030 --> 01:44:05,030  
yeah we're the bodies if you have a

2307  
01:44:09,310 --> 01:44:07,040  
question or a comment about the power

2308  
01:44:12,130 --> 01:44:09,320  
cast write us news at the Peres cast

2309  
01:44:14,740 --> 01:44:12,140  
calm once again that's news at the power

2310  
01:44:16,720 --> 01:44:14,750  
cast calm before we go into all those

2311  
01:44:19,960 --> 01:44:16,730  
conspiracy streams I've got some of my

2312  
01:44:24,250 --> 01:44:19,970  
own we're talking to dr. John Alexander

2313  
01:44:26,350 --> 01:44:24,260

the co-host is listen I know they're

2314

01:44:29,170 --> 01:44:26,360

after me the co-host is Chris O'Brien

2315

01:44:30,560 --> 01:44:29,180

I'm gene Steinberg you're in the para

2316

01:44:36,710 --> 01:44:30,570

cast

2317

01:44:41,880 --> 01:44:39,230

[Music]

2318

01:44:43,860 --> 01:44:41,890

hi this is Ted Anderson if you own an

2319

01:44:46,110 --> 01:44:43,870

Apple iPhone and love to listen to your

2320

01:44:47,880 --> 01:44:46,120

favorite programs on GCM I've got good

2321

01:44:50,610 --> 01:44:47,890

news for you I'm proud to announce that

2322

01:44:52,800 --> 01:44:50,620

GCN has a brand new iPhone app available

2323

01:44:54,750 --> 01:44:52,810

for our dedicated listeners at GCM

2324

01:44:56,850 --> 01:44:54,760

live.com listen to your favorite

2325

01:44:58,920 --> 01:44:56,860

hard-hitting GCN programs live or

2326

01:45:01,140 --> 01:44:58,930

on-demand right on your iPhone and the

2327

01:45:03,540 --> 01:45:01,150

best part the gcn iPhone app can be

2328

01:45:05,370 --> 01:45:03,550

yours absolutely free download the

2329

01:45:07,830 --> 01:45:05,380

iPhone app today by clicking on the

2330

01:45:10,830 --> 01:45:07,840

banner at GC and live.com again that's

2331

01:45:12,240 --> 01:45:10,840

GC and live.com hi this is Ted Anderson

2332

01:45:14,100 --> 01:45:12,250

have you ever wondered why banks

2333

01:45:15,450 --> 01:45:14,110

stockbrokers investment advisors won't

2334

01:45:17,580 --> 01:45:15,460

talk about gold IRAs

2335

01:45:19,320 --> 01:45:17,590

they've been available since 1986 yet

2336

01:45:21,420 --> 01:45:19,330

the financial industry won't recognize

2337

01:45:23,340 --> 01:45:21,430

the value of gold free retirement goal

2338

01:45:25,470 --> 01:45:23,350

has outperformed paper investments yet

2339

01:45:38,150 --> 01:45:25,480

no word about IRAs if you would like to

2340

01:45:54,000 --> 01:45:39,630

806-853-9949

2341

01:45:59,190 --> 01:45:55,670

[Music]

2342

01:46:01,080 --> 01:45:59,200

we returned with dr. John Alexander I'm

2343

01:46:03,690 --> 01:46:01,090

Jean Steinberg the co-host is Chris

2344

01:46:05,600 --> 01:46:03,700

O'Brien you're in the power cast Chris

2345

01:46:07,979 --> 01:46:05,610

let's just pick up again briefly on that

2346

01:46:11,130 --> 01:46:07,989

point you were about to make before our

2347

01:46:13,200 --> 01:46:11,140

break and then we have loads and loads

2348

01:46:15,150 --> 01:46:13,210

did I say loads of questions from our

2349

01:46:17,520 --> 01:46:15,160

listeners they want to ask so let's go

2350

01:46:19,860 --> 01:46:17,530

from there well my point is this we we

2351

01:46:22,080 --> 01:46:19,870

both agree I think and I'm sure the

2352

01:46:24,270 --> 01:46:22,090

scientists and others who were up at the

2353

01:46:28,200 --> 01:46:24,280

ranch during its heyday in the late 90s

2354

01:46:29,840 --> 01:46:28,210

to about about in 911 it's when most of

2355

01:46:33,780 --> 01:46:29,850

the activity appears to have happened

2356

01:46:36,810 --> 01:46:33,790

although we don't know for sure about

2357

01:46:39,780 --> 01:46:36,820

what has happened since recently there

2358

01:46:41,580 --> 01:46:39,790

have been rumors and I do have sources

2359

01:46:44,040 --> 01:46:41,590

up in the area that have talked about a

2360

01:46:45,470 --> 01:46:44,050

dog headed humanoid creature that has

2361

01:46:48,780 --> 01:46:45,480

been sighted on a number of occasions

2362

01:46:50,940 --> 01:46:48,790

now these are these are sightings that

2363

01:46:52,979 --> 01:46:50,950

are in the area there of the ranch but

2364

01:46:55,470 --> 01:46:52,989

not directly on the ranch to my

2365

01:46:59,010 --> 01:46:55,480

knowledge in fact one of these stories

2366

01:47:02,610 --> 01:46:59,020

comes from forth to Shane and as you

2367

01:47:05,729 --> 01:47:02,620

know this is an area phenomena it is not

2368

01:47:08,670 --> 01:47:05,739

just bound by the rancher the borders of

2369

01:47:10,200 --> 01:47:08,680

the ranch per se absolutely yeah

2370

01:47:12,150 --> 01:47:10,210

well one of the things I was going to

2371

01:47:14,160 --> 01:47:12,160

ask is do you feel that there's an

2372

01:47:16,470 --> 01:47:14,170

interconnectedness between these

2373

01:47:18,870 --> 01:47:16,480

phenomenal events number one and number

2374

01:47:21,479 --> 01:47:18,880

two do you feel that the Native American

2375

01:47:24,270 --> 01:47:21,489

interpretation should be listened to a

2376

01:47:26,400 --> 01:47:24,280

little bit more than just going with a

2377

01:47:27,990 --> 01:47:26,410

strict scientific paradigm do you think

2378

01:47:29,880 --> 01:47:28,000

that there's any sort of cultural

2379

01:47:32,460 --> 01:47:29,890

knowledge that may share some insight

2380

01:47:34,530 --> 01:47:32,470

and give us a little added information

2381

01:47:37,890 --> 01:47:34,540

with which to investigate these events

2382

01:47:39,960 --> 01:47:37,900

well remember that the Native American

2383

01:47:44,040 --> 01:47:39,970

population in the area has been there a

2384

01:47:47,640 --> 01:47:44,050

lot longer than the whites and I do

2385

01:47:49,590 --> 01:47:47,650

think they ought to be listened to you

2386

01:47:52,700 --> 01:47:49,600

know there's a lot to be learned from

2387

01:47:55,160 --> 01:47:52,710

folklore and where things can come from

2388

01:47:57,780 --> 01:47:55,170

unfortunately most of our

2389

01:48:01,470 --> 01:47:57,790

technologically advanced societies we

2390

01:48:03,930 --> 01:48:01,480

tend to discount those stories and and

2391

01:48:06,410 --> 01:48:03,940

sometimes it's you know those kernel of

2392

01:48:09,740 --> 01:48:06,420

truth that's been expanded upon

2393

01:48:11,600 --> 01:48:09,750

greatly but certainly areas that do need

2394

01:48:14,419 --> 01:48:11,610

to be listened to

2395

01:48:16,640 --> 01:48:14,429

u.s. area about the related phenomenon

2396

01:48:19,700 --> 01:48:16,650

this again gets back to the step the

2397

01:48:23,479 --> 01:48:19,710

step back but this because of UFO yes

2398

01:48:25,459 --> 01:48:23,489

UFOs are seen there but so are and all

2399

01:48:29,660 --> 01:48:25,469

of the things that you have described

2400

01:48:32,300 --> 01:48:29,670

and you go in my view it's like I can't

2401

01:48:35,570 --> 01:48:32,310

use the acronym but the the WTF how do

2402

01:48:36,669 --> 01:48:35,580

you figure out how these pieces go

2403

01:48:39,200 --> 01:48:36,679

together

2404

01:48:41,390 --> 01:48:39,210

exactly which is something that I've

2405

01:48:42,979 --> 01:48:41,400

been working on very diligently I've

2406

01:48:45,200 --> 01:48:42,989

come up with an idea that we have a

2407

01:48:46,610 --> 01:48:45,210

causal mechanism that I refer to as the

2408

01:48:49,850 --> 01:48:46,620

trickster but that's that's another

2409

01:48:51,890 --> 01:48:49,860

whole show thank you so much for sharing

2410

01:48:54,650 --> 01:48:51,900

some of your insight about the ranch I

2411

01:48:57,680 --> 01:48:54,660

think we have a bunch of questions that

2412

01:48:59,419 --> 01:48:57,690

our forum listeners have have posted

2413

01:49:02,030 --> 01:48:59,429

some of them are a little bit more

2414

01:49:03,200 --> 01:49:02,040

serious than others the first set of

2415

01:49:05,689 --> 01:49:03,210

questions I think you might get a

2416

01:49:08,990 --> 01:49:05,699

chuckle out of is your wife really a

2417

01:49:10,910 --> 01:49:09,000

vampire have you done ayahuasca like she

2418

01:49:14,560 --> 01:49:10,920

has and what experiences have you had

2419

01:49:17,330 --> 01:49:14,570

and then there's the whole idea of

2420

01:49:18,860 --> 01:49:17,340

explaining about the aviary and some of

2421

01:49:21,140 --> 01:49:18,870

the misconceptions I think that have

2422

01:49:25,189 --> 01:49:21,150

sprung up around that particular term do

2423

01:49:32,810 --> 01:49:25,199

you want to handle those well the short

2424

01:49:34,939 --> 01:49:32,820

one no victory is not a vampire and she

2425

01:49:39,189 --> 01:49:34,949

didn't try to bite me so yeah I know

2426

01:49:42,110 --> 01:49:39,199

that actually there was a BBC interview

2427

01:49:46,189 --> 01:49:42,120

that was done again the topic was

2428

01:49:48,439 --> 01:49:46,199

non-lethal weapons and they almost came

2429

01:49:51,950 --> 01:49:48,449

up with that like we're in these dark

2430

01:49:55,280 --> 01:49:51,960

people of slunk off into the dark no we

2431

01:49:56,990 --> 01:49:55,290

were in a hotel in Washington I mean the

2432

01:49:59,720 --> 01:49:57,000

reporter was telling us how scared he

2433

01:50:02,330 --> 01:49:59,730

was you well if this is a war reporter

2434

01:50:04,370 --> 01:50:02,340

and he's scared in a hotel in Washington

2435

01:50:09,650 --> 01:50:04,380

I'd hate to see what he'd do in a real

2436

01:50:11,330 --> 01:50:09,660

war zone well what about ayahuasca and

2437

01:50:14,450 --> 01:50:11,340

the whole role of psychedelics as a

2438

01:50:17,060 --> 01:50:14,460

potential investigative tool you and I

2439

01:50:19,189 --> 01:50:17,070

briefly touched on this at the

2440

01:50:20,330 --> 01:50:19,199

conference you you asked about my

2441

01:50:22,890 --> 01:50:20,340

knowledge about Iowa

2442

01:50:25,260 --> 01:50:22,900

dimethyltryptamine as Terence Mckenna

2443

01:50:28,830 --> 01:50:25,270

pointed out for many years does appear

2444

01:50:31,890 --> 01:50:28,840

to open a doorway to another aspect of

2445

01:50:34,170 --> 01:50:31,900

consciousness and reality and I do know

2446

01:50:37,740 --> 01:50:34,180

that you have been to Brazil and you

2447

01:50:40,140 --> 01:50:37,750

have met Iowa's Karos and and in fact

2448

01:50:41,880 --> 01:50:40,150

you're going I think in the

2449

01:50:44,340 --> 01:50:41,890

not-too-distant future to address a

2450

01:50:47,670 --> 01:50:44,350

conference down there what we feelings

2451  
01:50:50,340 --> 01:50:47,680  
about that well first of all I'm not a

2452  
01:50:54,090 --> 01:50:50,350  
participant even though I would point

2453  
01:50:57,120 --> 01:50:54,100  
out that ayahuasca in and it's mostly in

2454  
01:51:00,420 --> 01:50:57,130  
Peru that we've have been in Brasil and

2455  
01:51:01,380 --> 01:51:00,430  
Equador as well not only is it legal

2456  
01:51:04,020 --> 01:51:01,390  
there

2457  
01:51:06,570 --> 01:51:04,030  
it is part of the national heritage so

2458  
01:51:09,960 --> 01:51:06,580  
their approach to this as a country is

2459  
01:51:13,920 --> 01:51:09,970  
very very different than we approach it

2460  
01:51:16,350 --> 01:51:13,930  
here it certainly seems to open some

2461  
01:51:18,420 --> 01:51:16,360  
very interesting channels and it

2462  
01:51:21,840 --> 01:51:18,430  
actually ties into what we've been

2463  
01:51:24,750 --> 01:51:21,850

discussing some of the shamans that I've

2464

01:51:27,300 --> 01:51:24,760

met there I mean these are phenomenal

2465

01:51:29,550 --> 01:51:27,310

people and some of them are in positions

2466

01:51:31,470 --> 01:51:29,560

where they've never made nor received a

2467

01:51:33,870 --> 01:51:31,480

phone call I mean you get out in the

2468

01:51:37,380 --> 01:51:33,880

word tribes are a hunter-gatherer is

2469

01:51:40,640 --> 01:51:37,390

still hard for the Western society to

2470

01:51:45,690 --> 01:51:40,650

imagine this and yet their knowledge of

2471

01:51:46,220 --> 01:51:45,700

biology and neurobiology is just the you

2472

01:51:48,900 --> 01:51:46,230

know

2473

01:51:53,430 --> 01:51:48,910

well it's dazzling that's unhearable

2474

01:51:55,440 --> 01:51:53,440

yeah and the point that I would have is

2475

01:51:59,220 --> 01:51:55,450

that you know we talk about the spirit

2476

01:52:02,580 --> 01:51:59,230

world and the world we live in as two

2477

01:52:05,460 --> 01:52:02,590

separate and distinct entities for the

2478

01:52:07,440 --> 01:52:05,470

shamans they move seamlessly back and

2479

01:52:09,900 --> 01:52:07,450

forth and I've done a lot of interviews

2480

01:52:11,400 --> 01:52:09,910

and they will be describing things you

2481

01:52:13,620 --> 01:52:11,410

have to say no no wait a minute are we

2482

01:52:15,840 --> 01:52:13,630

talking about consensus reality as we

2483

01:52:19,530 --> 01:52:15,850

know it are we talking you know these

2484

01:52:22,230 --> 01:52:19,540

spirit realms and whatnot because you

2485

01:52:24,930 --> 01:52:22,240

know again they don't see a separation

2486

01:52:28,350 --> 01:52:24,940

between the two and there's there's

2487

01:52:31,959 --> 01:52:28,360

accounts of just obvious telepathy that

2488

01:52:34,239 --> 01:52:31,969

that has occurred during monitored

2489

01:52:36,040 --> 01:52:34,249

ayahuasca sessions down there where

2490

01:52:37,870 --> 01:52:36,050

everybody does have shared

2491

01:52:39,250 --> 01:52:37,880

hallucinations for lack of a better term

2492

01:52:40,870 --> 01:52:39,260

although I think that is a woefully

2493

01:52:43,060 --> 01:52:40,880

inadequate inadequate term in this

2494

01:52:45,160 --> 01:52:43,070

regard but do you feel that this is a

2495

01:52:47,529 --> 01:52:45,170

possible investigative tool that should

2496

01:52:50,709 --> 01:52:47,539

should you know with strict parameters

2497

01:52:55,029 --> 01:52:50,719

and obviously checks and balances good

2498

01:52:57,160 --> 01:52:55,039

pot it's well the problem is you know

2499

01:53:00,459 --> 01:52:57,170

that if you just mentioned drugs here

2500

01:53:02,169 --> 01:53:00,469

you know Americans tend to go on a low

2501

01:53:04,149 --> 01:53:02,179

hover and I think we have definitely

2502

01:53:06,759 --> 01:53:04,159

toned the baby out with the bathwater

2503

01:53:09,910 --> 01:53:06,769

one of the guys that I worked with early

2504

01:53:13,120 --> 01:53:09,920

on was John Lilly who of course had done

2505

01:53:15,669 --> 01:53:13,130

the LSD research you know legally and

2506

01:53:19,810 --> 01:53:15,679

whatnot did you know just a phenomenal

2507

01:53:22,180 --> 01:53:19,820

guy and yeah we're so afraid of things I

2508

01:53:24,580 --> 01:53:22,190

you're actually heading in an area where

2509

01:53:27,399 --> 01:53:24,590

not one discussed longer because the

2510

01:53:29,410 --> 01:53:27,409

problem that I see and this is bleeds

2511

01:53:32,379 --> 01:53:29,420

over in a near-death experience and

2512

01:53:36,060 --> 01:53:32,389

religions and all those things is the

2513

01:53:39,250 --> 01:53:36,070

institutions are scared to death of

2514

01:53:41,229 --> 01:53:39,260

direct experience and remember I

2515

01:53:45,029 --> 01:53:41,239

mentioned the difference between

2516

01:53:48,370 --> 01:53:45,039

religiousness and spirituality that

2517

01:53:51,520 --> 01:53:48,380

Elizabeth had me changed and the point

2518

01:53:54,069 --> 01:53:51,530

here was that the spiritual people have

2519

01:53:56,649 --> 01:53:54,079

these experiences and they have direct

2520

01:53:58,870 --> 01:53:56,659

experience and that's very hard to

2521

01:54:00,939 --> 01:53:58,880

control so there are there is a control

2522

01:54:03,459 --> 01:54:00,949

aspect to this and there from

2523

01:54:05,709 --> 01:54:03,469

institutional standpoint be they

2524

01:54:10,000 --> 01:54:05,719

government institutions or religious

2525

01:54:12,390 --> 01:54:10,010

institutions well one of the things that

2526

01:54:15,939 --> 01:54:12,400

psychedelics have a tendency to do is

2527

01:54:18,969 --> 01:54:15,949

reveal the inner truth about things and

2528

01:54:22,270 --> 01:54:18,979

also break down cultural boundaries both

2529

01:54:25,509 --> 01:54:22,280

of which are not necessarily going to

2530

01:54:28,779 --> 01:54:25,519

serve the government agenda very well so

2531

01:54:33,640 --> 01:54:28,789

that could possibly be one reason why

2532

01:54:36,189 --> 01:54:33,650

there's been such a boot stamped down on

2533

01:54:38,770 --> 01:54:36,199

psychedelic research we do know from the

2534

01:54:41,469 --> 01:54:38,780

past that's that psychedelics have been

2535

01:54:44,429 --> 01:54:41,479

instrumental in changing the lives of

2536

01:54:47,370 --> 01:54:44,439

chronic alcoholics they've

2537

01:54:49,020 --> 01:54:47,380

with sitov ISM in prisons Timothy Leary

2538

01:54:52,459 --> 01:54:49,030

and Richard Alpert did an incredible

2539

01:54:55,679 --> 01:54:52,469

study in the early 60s with LSD and

2540

01:54:57,870 --> 01:54:55,689

imprisoned inmates it is a very

2541

01:55:01,140 --> 01:54:57,880

potentially a very fruitful Avenue for

2542

01:55:03,449 --> 01:55:01,150

for mental health at the very least but

2543

01:55:07,080 --> 01:55:03,459

having been someone who I and I proudly

2544

01:55:09,899 --> 01:55:07,090

say I was quite a a psycho not when I

2545

01:55:14,459 --> 01:55:09,909

was much younger I getting to your

2546

01:55:16,529 --> 01:55:14,469

wayward youth crystal Ryan Alou proudly

2547

01:55:18,629 --> 01:55:16,539

okay I will get into more of Chris

2548

01:55:20,759 --> 01:55:18,639

O'Brien's wayward youth maybe dr. John

2549

01:55:21,569 --> 01:55:20,769

Alexander is wayward youth but not Jean

2550

01:55:24,270 --> 01:55:21,579

Steinberg's

2551  
01:55:28,949 --> 01:55:24,280  
way would youth because you don't want

2552  
01:55:31,439 --> 01:55:28,959  
it in have once we join us Chris

2553  
01:55:40,229 --> 01:55:31,449  
O'Brien's the co-host I'm Jean Steinberg

2554  
01:55:42,060 --> 01:55:40,239  
you're in the para cast you expect

2555  
01:55:43,890 --> 01:55:42,070  
professional service from your doctor

2556  
01:55:46,020 --> 01:55:43,900  
your accountant and even the girl who

2557  
01:55:47,609 --> 01:55:46,030  
takes your morning coffee order why not

2558  
01:55:50,310 --> 01:55:47,619  
from your domain registrar to

2559  
01:55:52,919 --> 01:55:50,320  
namecheap.com provides stellar service

2560  
01:55:54,989 --> 01:55:52,929  
with no sneaky upselling we offer more

2561  
01:55:56,939 --> 01:55:54,999  
features and security options for your

2562  
01:55:59,429 --> 01:55:56,949  
website then there are ways to order a

2563  
01:56:01,649 --> 01:55:59,439

latte and new domains come with who is

2564

01:56:02,699 --> 01:56:01,659

guard to protect your personal info at

2565

01:56:04,709 --> 01:56:02,709

namecheap.com

2566

01:56:07,679 --> 01:56:04,719

you can get your domain for as low as

2567

01:56:10,649 --> 01:56:07,689

\$2.99 now is a great time to get to know

2568

01:56:12,659 --> 01:56:10,659

namecheap.com for 58 years

2569

01:56:14,790 --> 01:56:12,669

fate has provided true reports of the

2570

01:56:17,129 --> 01:56:14,800

strange and unknown fate brings you the

2571

01:56:18,929 --> 01:56:17,139

latest in all aspects of the paranormal

2572

01:56:21,689 --> 01:56:18,939

like angels and miracles psychic

2573

01:56:23,699 --> 01:56:21,699

phenomena ghosts UFOs and much much more

2574

01:56:25,919 --> 01:56:23,709

to receive your complimentary fate

2575

01:56:29,609 --> 01:56:25,929

magazine call now at one eight hundred

2576

01:56:33,509 --> 01:56:29,619

seven - eight - seven 300 or visit their

2577

01:56:35,640 --> 01:56:33,519

website at WWF eight mag comm that's one

2578

01:56:38,219 --> 01:56:35,650

eight hundred seven two eight two seven

2579

01:56:41,219 --> 01:56:38,229

three zero what are you waiting for your

2580

01:56:42,899 --> 01:56:41,229

fate awaits as many people know ever

2581

01:56:44,909 --> 01:56:42,909

since President Nixon took us off the

2582

01:56:46,439 --> 01:56:44,919

gold standard the US dollar has been

2583

01:56:47,939 --> 01:56:46,449

evaluating what people don't know

2584

01:56:50,219 --> 01:56:47,949

however is how this directly affects

2585

01:56:51,899 --> 01:56:50,229

your personal finances is there a way to

2586

01:56:53,759 --> 01:56:51,909

protect your portfolios from losing

2587

01:56:54,500 --> 01:56:53,769

value the answer to all of this is gold

2588

01:56:56,060 --> 01:56:54,510

and silver

2589

01:56:58,360 --> 01:56:56,070

they both have maintained the purchasing

2590

01:57:01,430 --> 01:56:58,370

power for 6,000 years if you had

2591

01:57:04,100 --> 01:57:01,440

\$100,000 in cash and \$100,000 in gold

2592

01:57:05,690 --> 01:57:04,110

and silver back in 1913 and kept them

2593

01:57:08,360 --> 01:57:05,700

until now your cash would have the

2594

01:57:09,560 --> 01:57:08,370

buying power of only \$4,800 but your

2595

01:57:11,720 --> 01:57:09,570

gold and silver would have the buying

2596

01:57:13,520 --> 01:57:11,730

power of 3 million dollars the answer to

2597

01:57:41,650 --> 01:57:13,530

protecting your assets is simple call

2598

01:57:45,830 --> 01:57:43,910

speak as we don't want you drinking

2599

01:57:47,750 --> 01:57:45,840

dangerous water one minute longer

2600

01:57:50,000 --> 01:57:47,760

right now purchase any filter system

2601  
01:57:51,890 --> 01:57:50,010  
from big berkey water filters com2 get

2602  
01:57:54,110 --> 01:57:51,900  
your choice of two Berkey Sport bottles

2603  
01:57:56,360 --> 01:57:54,120  
a KDF shower filter a set of fluoride

2604  
01:57:59,090 --> 01:57:56,370  
filters or our new sight glass spigot

2605  
01:58:00,950 --> 01:57:59,100  
absolutely free why do this because over

2606  
01:58:02,690 --> 01:58:00,960  
60% of municipal water is fluoridated

2607  
01:58:05,030 --> 01:58:02,700  
and it less than two cents per gallon

2608  
01:58:07,220 --> 01:58:05,040  
murky water filters purify both treated

2609  
01:58:09,200 --> 01:58:07,230  
and untreated water removing dangerous

2610  
01:58:11,420 --> 01:58:09,210  
chlorine fluoride and other contaminants

2611  
01:58:13,580 --> 01:58:11,430  
big berkey water filters are powerful

2612  
01:58:14,960 --> 01:58:13,590  
enough to purify stagnant pond water so

2613  
01:58:16,610 --> 01:58:14,970

they're perfect for rainwater collection

2614

01:58:18,620 --> 01:58:16,620

systems and emergency preparedness

2615

01:58:21,650 --> 01:58:18,630

remember big berkey includes free

2616

01:58:23,780 --> 01:58:21,660

shipping on every order over \$50 NGC and

2617

01:58:27,080 --> 01:58:23,790

listeners get 5 percent off all ceramic

2618

01:58:31,250 --> 01:58:27,090

filter systems visit b.i.g ber k ey

2619

01:58:33,830 --> 01:58:31,260

water filters calm or call 877 99 per ki

2620

01:58:40,010 --> 01:58:33,840

that's big berkey water filters calm or

2621

01:58:41,480 --> 01:58:40,020

call today 1 877 99 ber k ey the largest

2622

01:58:43,880 --> 01:58:41,490

part of gaining radiant health is

2623

01:58:45,500 --> 01:58:43,890

detoxification you can drink ionized

2624

01:58:47,150 --> 01:58:45,510

water cleanse your intestines eat a

2625

01:58:48,410 --> 01:58:47,160

perfect diet and even take lots of

2626

01:58:50,210 --> 01:58:48,420

quality supplements and in many

2627

01:58:52,370 --> 01:58:50,220

instances only make minimal progress

2628

01:58:54,440 --> 01:58:52,380

what is the key to detoxifying your body

2629

01:58:56,360 --> 01:58:54,450

of mercury heavy metals chemicals and

2630

01:58:58,130 --> 01:58:56,370

drugs it is Bluetooth violins

2631

01:59:00,410 --> 01:58:58,140

glutathione is the master antioxidant

2632

01:59:02,720 --> 01:59:00,420

used to detoxify your entire body

2633

01:59:05,300 --> 01:59:02,730

it stops free radicals keep sales young

2634

01:59:07,439 --> 01:59:05,310

and reduces inflammation OneWorld whey

2635

01:59:10,020 --> 01:59:07,449

protein powder may be able to raise your

2636

01:59:12,360 --> 01:59:10,030

affion production by 64 percent or more

2637

01:59:14,189 --> 01:59:12,370

one world way is more effective than any

2638

01:59:16,350 --> 01:59:14,199

other way protein powder on the market

2639

01:59:19,020 --> 01:59:16,360

because it is unheated and from

2640

01:59:21,180 --> 01:59:19,030

grass-fed cows all other quote cold

2641

01:59:23,640 --> 01:59:21,190

processed whey protein powders have been

2642

01:59:25,650 --> 01:59:23,650

heated and damaged by 15 percent or more

2643

01:59:27,720 --> 01:59:25,660

one world way comes in three delicious

2644

01:59:29,700 --> 01:59:27,730

flavors call eight eight eight nine

2645

01:59:31,709 --> 01:59:29,710

eight eight three three to five that's

2646

01:59:34,530 --> 01:59:31,719

eight eight eight nine eight eight three

2647

01:59:40,380 --> 01:59:34,540

three to five or visit one world wacom

2648

01:59:42,780 --> 01:59:40,390

that's one world whe why.com the gzn

2649

01:59:47,070 --> 01:59:42,790

radio network providing the world with

2650

01:59:55,500 --> 01:59:47,080

hard-hitting talk radio g c-- and great

2651  
01:59:57,270 --> 01:59:55,510  
talk radio starts here we want to hear

2652  
01:59:59,040 --> 01:59:57,280  
from you if you have a comment or

2653  
02:00:02,550 --> 01:59:59,050  
question about the para cast sent it to

2654  
02:00:04,979 --> 02:00:02,560  
news at the para cast calm that's news

2655  
02:00:06,810 --> 02:00:04,989  
at the pear cast calm but if you want to

2656  
02:00:08,189 --> 02:00:06,820  
catch up on past episodes we have

2657  
02:00:10,860 --> 02:00:08,199  
hundreds of shows for you to download

2658  
02:00:14,430 --> 02:00:10,870  
direct from the para cast calm

2659  
02:00:17,800 --> 02:00:14,440  
that's the para cast calm or check us

2660  
02:00:23,360 --> 02:00:20,780  
this reminds you on the para cast with

2661  
02:00:25,640 --> 02:00:23,370  
Jean Steinberg and Chris O'Brien we have

2662  
02:00:27,590 --> 02:00:25,650  
dr. John Alexander and we have been also

2663  
02:00:30,020 --> 02:00:27,600

asking your questions getting your

2664

02:00:32,750 --> 02:00:30,030

comments about the interview that we're

2665

02:00:34,760 --> 02:00:32,760

doing today we can't always guarantee

2666

02:00:36,950 --> 02:00:34,770

that we'll get to all the questions but

2667

02:00:39,379 --> 02:00:36,960

we'll try to get to the most interesting

2668

02:00:39,950 --> 02:00:39,389

ones and if we don't get to the question

2669

02:00:42,260 --> 02:00:39,960

you want

2670

02:00:44,840 --> 02:00:42,270

it's Chris's fault right okay yeah blame

2671

02:00:46,640 --> 02:00:44,850

it on me because John to come on our

2672

02:00:49,820 --> 02:00:46,650

forums and answer some if we don't cover

2673

02:00:52,550 --> 02:00:49,830

them all okay here's some more this is

2674

02:00:54,770 --> 02:00:52,560

from Blowfish one of our big posters

2675

02:00:56,450 --> 02:00:54,780

he's posted almost a thousand times on

2676

02:00:59,090 --> 02:00:56,460

the forum first of all what are your

2677

02:01:01,070 --> 02:00:59,100

thoughts John on Ingo Swann's book

2678

02:01:03,229 --> 02:01:01,080

penetration and did you ever see any

2679

02:01:06,020 --> 02:01:03,239

indications of past or future nuclear

2680

02:01:08,149 --> 02:01:06,030

explosions in space now basically what

2681

02:01:11,180 --> 02:01:08,159

he's talking about is is your work with

2682

02:01:13,250 --> 02:01:11,190

remote viewing teams and he also asked

2683

02:01:15,939 --> 02:01:13,260

if your remote viewers ever had any

2684

02:01:19,250 --> 02:01:15,949

strange awareness quote-unquote

2685

02:01:20,990 --> 02:01:19,260

encounters or shadow people or other

2686

02:01:22,520 --> 02:01:21,000

foreign type of what appeared to be

2687

02:01:25,610 --> 02:01:22,530

intelligences during remote viewing

2688

02:01:29,180 --> 02:01:25,620

sessions you know I may clarify a point

2689

02:01:32,660 --> 02:01:29,190

I was not with the remote viewing unit I

2690

02:01:35,840 --> 02:01:32,670

did some other things in parallel we

2691

02:01:38,000 --> 02:01:35,850

have since become friends and I knew

2692

02:01:41,780 --> 02:01:38,010

some of the people then knew more of

2693

02:01:44,060 --> 02:01:41,790

them now Ingo is a personal friend there

2694

02:01:47,149 --> 02:01:44,070

are areas that we agree to disagree

2695

02:01:49,879 --> 02:01:47,159

interestingly in the book that's

2696

02:01:52,610 --> 02:01:49,889

mentioned he has been I gave him a copy

2697

02:01:55,790 --> 02:01:52,620

earlier I saw him in November when I was

2698

02:01:58,520 --> 02:01:55,800

in New York and it gave him

2699

02:02:00,979 --> 02:01:58,530

you know a pre publication that was

2700

02:02:03,530 --> 02:02:00,989

still in galleys and he has been telling

2701  
02:02:05,810 --> 02:02:03,540  
people all over that they really need to

2702  
02:02:07,729 --> 02:02:05,820  
read it no no I mean he just comes up

2703  
02:02:11,120 --> 02:02:07,739  
with things from time to time that are

2704  
02:02:15,560 --> 02:02:11,130  
very hard to discern unfortunately he is

2705  
02:02:17,570 --> 02:02:15,570  
not doing more remote viewing now but he

2706  
02:02:19,520 --> 02:02:17,580  
was certainly one of the best and the

2707  
02:02:21,649 --> 02:02:19,530  
whole field owes him a great deal

2708  
02:02:24,740 --> 02:02:21,659  
because he's the one who came up with a

2709  
02:02:28,270 --> 02:02:24,750  
matrix concept which allowed this to be

2710  
02:02:29,920 --> 02:02:28,280  
really a more trainable skill

2711  
02:02:31,810 --> 02:02:29,930  
so you weren't actually directly

2712  
02:02:33,910 --> 02:02:31,820  
involved in any sort of remote viewing

2713  
02:02:35,680 --> 02:02:33,920

work then is what you're saying like

2714

02:02:38,860 --> 02:02:35,690

you're talking about in the unis no I

2715

02:02:42,100 --> 02:02:38,870

the work that I did was more I did a lot

2716

02:02:45,070 --> 02:02:42,110

of stuff with psychokinesis some know

2717

02:02:48,220 --> 02:02:45,080

about the white white cell you'll remote

2718

02:02:51,430 --> 02:02:48,230

perception tests that we did that that

2719

02:02:54,340 --> 02:02:51,440

was separate from the programs that they

2720

02:02:56,770 --> 02:02:54,350

finally know the Stargate here's here's

2721

02:02:58,930 --> 02:02:56,780

an interesting one this this is from JJ

2722

02:03:02,350 --> 02:02:58,940

flash who is a recent addition to our

2723

02:03:04,780 --> 02:03:02,360

forum family and he reposts an article

2724

02:03:06,610 --> 02:03:04,790

that was written in by I think a Sharon

2725

02:03:09,550 --> 02:03:06,620

Weinberger in The Washington Post in

2726

02:03:12,340 --> 02:03:09,560

2007 and it talks about a gentleman

2727

02:03:14,890 --> 02:03:12,350

named Harlan Girard who personally hold

2728

02:03:19,540 --> 02:03:14,900

you responsible for the voices in his

2729

02:03:21,940 --> 02:03:19,550

head that you did something to someone

2730

02:03:25,060 --> 02:03:21,950

that they resent you for or maybe they

2731

02:03:30,700 --> 02:03:25,070

like voices in their head yeah first

2732

02:03:34,020 --> 02:03:30,710

encountered him in the 92 93 timeframe

2733

02:03:38,020 --> 02:03:34,030

when I held the first non-lethal weapons

2734

02:03:41,350 --> 02:03:38,030

conference at John Hopkins Applied

2735

02:03:44,020 --> 02:03:41,360

Physics lab in Maryland and they showed

2736

02:03:45,850 --> 02:03:44,030

up and it was a classified meeting so

2737

02:03:49,690 --> 02:03:45,860

they couldn't get in so we were picketed

2738

02:03:52,300 --> 02:03:49,700

and then he asked me to have hold a

2739

02:03:54,630 --> 02:03:52,310

minute of silence for the 50,000 people

2740

02:03:57,610 --> 02:03:54,640

we had killed in high-power microwave

2741

02:04:02,740 --> 02:03:57,620

experiments you know that's as many

2742

02:04:07,270 --> 02:04:02,750

folks has died in Vietnam I mean it just

2743

02:04:09,010 --> 02:04:07,280

defies common sense and actually two

2744

02:04:12,010 --> 02:04:09,020

years ago I'll be going back to Germany

2745

02:04:15,220 --> 02:04:12,020

in a couple months but two years ago at

2746

02:04:17,230 --> 02:04:15,230

the biannual conference some people got

2747

02:04:19,840 --> 02:04:17,240

in to talk about these issue I get

2748

02:04:22,060 --> 02:04:19,850

picketed internationally there and it's

2749

02:04:24,460 --> 02:04:22,070

on the same issue and Harlan was

2750

02:04:27,460 --> 02:04:24,470

actually one of the people who flew over

2751  
02:04:30,070 --> 02:04:27,470  
from the US for it my point would be the

2752  
02:04:34,870 --> 02:04:30,080  
much more practical or pragmatic answer

2753  
02:04:38,200 --> 02:04:34,880  
is that actually 0.5% of the people

2754  
02:04:39,310 --> 02:04:38,210  
could be legitimately classified as

2755  
02:04:41,560 --> 02:04:39,320  
paranoid

2756  
02:04:44,410 --> 02:04:41,570  
now that may not sound like a lot until

2757  
02:04:46,960 --> 02:04:44,420  
you say in the millionaire in the u.s.

2758  
02:04:49,630 --> 02:04:46,970  
that's a million and a half people so

2759  
02:04:51,880 --> 02:04:49,640  
when you put it in in real numbers it's

2760  
02:04:54,840 --> 02:04:51,890  
a little scary there's a lot of crazy

2761  
02:04:58,450 --> 02:04:54,850  
folks out there you know that's kind of

2762  
02:05:00,730 --> 02:04:58,460  
more than you might anticipate yes and I

2763  
02:05:02,710 --> 02:05:00,740

have encountered one or two fortunately

2764

02:05:05,470 --> 02:05:02,720

I don't have a target on my back side

2765

02:05:07,480 --> 02:05:05,480

like you apparently do with with your

2766

02:05:09,310 --> 02:05:07,490

work history and and your you're

2767

02:05:11,170 --> 02:05:09,320

outspoken nature which we're really

2768

02:05:13,270 --> 02:05:11,180

enjoying here and we really thank you

2769

02:05:15,010 --> 02:05:13,280

for being on here's another question

2770

02:05:18,190 --> 02:05:15,020

this is from Kandinsky who's another

2771

02:05:20,560 --> 02:05:18,200

longtime poster on the para cast and he

2772

02:05:23,680 --> 02:05:20,570

mentions the the infamous Gulf Breeze

2773

02:05:26,200 --> 02:05:23,690

six incident would Lance Davison the

2774

02:05:29,680 --> 02:05:26,210

bunch that went AWOL in Germany back in

2775

02:05:32,800 --> 02:05:29,690

1990 and what what do you make of that

2776

02:05:34,780 --> 02:05:32,810

whole scenario being given messages with

2777

02:05:37,390 --> 02:05:34,790

through a Ouija board that they have to

2778

02:05:40,710 --> 02:05:37,400

save the world and going AWOL and why

2779

02:05:43,660 --> 02:05:40,720

were these these these army members

2780

02:05:45,640 --> 02:05:43,670

allowed to you know leave the army

2781

02:05:48,040 --> 02:05:45,650

without prejudice can you share some

2782

02:05:56,560 --> 02:05:48,050

light on that I think we just answered

2783

02:05:59,380 --> 02:05:56,570

that in the last question one of the key

2784

02:06:02,950 --> 02:05:59,390

people that was with Harlan actually was

2785

02:06:05,800 --> 02:06:02,960

a Warrant Officer who had you know been

2786

02:06:08,470 --> 02:06:05,810

through the system now I mentioned that

2787

02:06:10,030 --> 02:06:08,480

she had come with certified papers

2788

02:06:13,600 --> 02:06:10,040

because when they let her go was a

2789

02:06:15,670 --> 02:06:13,610

medical discharge and she was in fact

2790

02:06:18,480 --> 02:06:15,680

one of the cute articles that showed up

2791

02:06:21,460 --> 02:06:18,490

was that he claimed that people had

2792

02:06:24,100 --> 02:06:21,470

snuck into her apartment and put her

2793

02:06:25,900 --> 02:06:24,110

white mice in the blender and I gotta

2794

02:06:28,450 --> 02:06:25,910

know this was in the newspaper it was

2795

02:06:38,440 --> 02:06:28,460

his job did you put the mice in the

2796

02:06:40,390 --> 02:06:38,450

blender this is true here's a rather

2797

02:06:42,250 --> 02:06:40,400

long question so I'm gonna kind of

2798

02:06:44,710 --> 02:06:42,260

paraphrase it we haven't talked about

2799

02:06:47,410 --> 02:06:44,720

men who stare at goats the Jon Ronson

2800

02:06:50,350 --> 02:06:47,420

book and then subsequent dark comedy

2801  
02:06:53,120 --> 02:06:50,360  
film starring George Clooney and Kevin

2802  
02:06:55,430 --> 02:06:53,130  
Spacey who some people suggest may

2803  
02:06:57,200 --> 02:06:55,440  
have been loosely modeled on you that

2804  
02:06:59,300 --> 02:06:57,210  
character this is the first time by the

2805  
02:07:01,700 --> 02:06:59,310  
way we've had a guest on who has

2806  
02:07:03,890 --> 02:07:01,710  
inspired a character and a movie ors

2807  
02:07:05,600 --> 02:07:03,900  
allegedly inspired inspired a character

2808  
02:07:07,850 --> 02:07:05,610  
for a main hollywood mainstream

2809  
02:07:09,650 --> 02:07:07,860  
Hollywood film but the question broadly

2810  
02:07:13,100 --> 02:07:09,660  
says is what do you think of that

2811  
02:07:16,670 --> 02:07:13,110  
particular depiction of what was going

2812  
02:07:18,890 --> 02:07:16,680  
on with these you're at because this may

2813  
02:07:21,860 --> 02:07:18,900

take just a little bit the point here is

2814

02:07:23,810 --> 02:07:21,870

that in the book it is unambiguous who

2815

02:07:26,450 --> 02:07:23,820

we are and when the book came out we are

2816

02:07:28,400 --> 02:07:26,460

in there by name so we write you don't

2817

02:07:31,850 --> 02:07:28,410

you don't have to guess who we are I

2818

02:07:34,160 --> 02:07:31,860

enter I think on page 44 and stay

2819

02:07:37,700 --> 02:07:34,170

throughout the rest of the book the Jeff

2820

02:07:40,010 --> 02:07:37,710

Bridges character was a one-on-one for a

2821

02:07:42,920 --> 02:07:40,020

good friend of mine Jim Shannon really

2822

02:07:45,920 --> 02:07:42,930

did create the first Earth battalion the

2823

02:07:47,690 --> 02:07:45,930

guy is a brilliant Imagineer one of the

2824

02:07:51,740 --> 02:07:47,700

problems I had when the book first came

2825

02:07:54,860 --> 02:07:51,750

out was I could identify 16 people and I

2826

02:07:57,470 --> 02:07:54,870

actually denied meeting Jon Ronson and

2827

02:07:59,750 --> 02:07:57,480

he sent me an email it was something it

2828

02:08:02,560 --> 02:07:59,760

was so specific that he must have been

2829

02:08:06,560 --> 02:08:02,570

in my house I went back and sure enough

2830

02:08:09,680 --> 02:08:06,570

he had been here but he was like a grip

2831

02:08:12,440 --> 02:08:09,690

okay he had come with John sergeant who

2832

02:08:15,740 --> 02:08:12,450

was a filmmaker whom I did interview

2833

02:08:18,290 --> 02:08:15,750

with on several occasions who was known

2834

02:08:20,450 --> 02:08:18,300

than I had talked to him I had no idea I

2835

02:08:22,850 --> 02:08:20,460

was doing the book I'll tell you what

2836

02:08:26,270 --> 02:08:22,860

let's go into the men who stare at goats

2837

02:08:29,570 --> 02:08:26,280

and well that's more out there John

2838

02:08:31,790 --> 02:08:29,580

Alexander joining us I'm gene Steinberg

2839

02:08:35,830 --> 02:08:31,800

Chris O'Brien's the co-host you're in

2840

02:08:35,840 --> 02:08:40,160

[Music]

2841

02:08:46,350 --> 02:08:44,190

is there a secret UFO agenda to strange

2842

02:08:48,810 --> 02:08:46,360

creatures from the darkest corners of

2843

02:08:51,660 --> 02:08:48,820

the mind roam the earth is there

2844

02:08:55,350 --> 02:08:51,670

evidence for mind control time travel or

2845

02:08:56,970 --> 02:08:55,360

devious government conspiracies find out

2846

02:09:00,000 --> 02:08:56,980

the inside scoop on the latest

2847

02:09:02,250 --> 02:09:00,010

conspiracies Paranormal Activity and at

2848

02:09:05,250 --> 02:09:02,260

40 in phenomenon when you subscribe to

2849

02:09:08,040 --> 02:09:05,260

Tim Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

2850

02:09:10,770 --> 02:09:08,050

jam-packed with stories special book and

2851  
02:09:12,030 --> 02:09:10,780  
DVD promotions and the best news it's

2852  
02:09:15,330 --> 02:09:12,040  
absolutely free

2853  
02:09:18,270 --> 02:09:15,340  
set right to your mailbox plus a bonus

2854  
02:09:21,060 --> 02:09:18,280  
free email newsletter sent out every

2855  
02:09:22,140 --> 02:09:21,070  
Friday simply send an email with your

2856  
02:09:27,240 --> 02:09:22,150  
name and address

2857  
02:09:32,640 --> 02:09:27,250  
did mr. UFO at WebTV dotnet that's mr.

2858  
02:09:38,080 --> 02:09:32,650  
UFO at web TV dotnet find out what they

2859  
02:09:41,270 --> 02:09:39,400  
[Music]

2860  
02:09:42,890 --> 02:09:41,280  
we all know that berkey water

2861  
02:09:45,170 --> 02:09:42,900  
purification systems are the most

2862  
02:09:46,910 --> 02:09:45,180  
trusted name in water filtration as an

2863  
02:09:48,709 --> 02:09:46,920

authorized Berkey dealer for over five

2864

02:09:49,640 --> 02:09:48,719

years and serving thousands of satisfied

2865

02:09:51,770 --> 02:09:49,650

customers

2866

02:09:53,930 --> 02:09:51,780

the Berkey guy offers amazing specials

2867

02:09:55,610 --> 02:09:53,940

for berkey water filtration systems the

2868

02:09:57,530 --> 02:09:55,620

murky light systems include a set of

2869

02:09:59,450 --> 02:09:57,540

self-sterilizing INRI cleanable black

2870

02:10:01,790 --> 02:09:59,460

purification elements that purify water

2871

02:10:03,979 --> 02:10:01,800

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

2872

02:10:06,110 --> 02:10:03,989

cysts and parasites to non detectable

2873

02:10:08,390 --> 02:10:06,120

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

2874

02:10:10,250 --> 02:10:08,400

as herbicides and pesticides order the

2875

02:10:12,050 --> 02:10:10,260

Berkey light system today complete with

2876  
02:10:13,940 --> 02:10:12,060  
two black per key elements for only two

2877  
02:10:15,680 --> 02:10:13,950  
hundred and nine dollars and the burka

2878  
02:10:17,870 --> 02:10:15,690  
guide will include three sport murky

2879  
02:10:20,240 --> 02:10:17,880  
water bottles and ship everything to you

2880  
02:10:22,070 --> 02:10:20,250  
free of charge that's right three sport

2881  
02:10:24,350 --> 02:10:22,080  
berkey water bottles and free shipping

2882  
02:10:26,300 --> 02:10:24,360  
an eighty seven dollar value yours free

2883  
02:10:28,670 --> 02:10:26,310  
called the Berkey guy at one eight

2884  
02:10:31,190 --> 02:10:28,680  
seventy seven eight eight six three six

2885  
02:10:33,800 --> 02:10:31,200  
five three that's one eight seven seven

2886  
02:10:36,200 --> 02:10:33,810  
eight eight six three six five three or

2887  
02:10:39,800 --> 02:10:36,210  
order online at Gober Keep Calm

2888  
02:10:41,360 --> 02:10:39,810

that's Guber Keep Calm today there's

2889

02:10:43,250 --> 02:10:41,370

mounting evidence suggesting that there

2890

02:10:44,600 --> 02:10:43,260

are people government's corporations and

2891

02:10:46,360 --> 02:10:44,610

whole professions intent on

2892

02:10:48,920 --> 02:10:46,370

short-circuiting humanity's well being

2893

02:10:51,110 --> 02:10:48,930

GMO food legislation protecting big

2894

02:10:53,030 --> 02:10:51,120

agriculture the attempted elimination of

2895

02:10:54,890 --> 02:10:53,040

vitamins and alternative medicines it

2896

02:10:56,810 --> 02:10:54,900

seems their hand has been tipped they

2897

02:10:59,240 --> 02:10:56,820

want to dictate your health wealth and

2898

02:11:02,000 --> 02:10:59,250

your longevity whatever the outcome we

2899

02:11:03,979 --> 02:11:02,010

have a solution wild edible food why

2900

02:11:05,840 --> 02:11:03,989

worry about food when all has been

2901  
02:11:07,490 --> 02:11:05,850  
provided we imagine that we were ejected

2902  
02:11:09,650 --> 02:11:07,500  
from the garden and never invited back

2903  
02:11:11,540 --> 02:11:09,660  
but the gardens still here there is an

2904  
02:11:13,160 --> 02:11:11,550  
endless wild abundance which grows all

2905  
02:11:15,800 --> 02:11:13,170  
over our green earth just waiting for

2906  
02:11:17,840 --> 02:11:15,810  
you to wake up and see it let Otto Linda

2907  
02:11:20,360 --> 02:11:17,850  
Runyon teach you how to see no get

2908  
02:11:23,150 --> 02:11:20,370  
prepare store and eat wild edible food

2909  
02:11:24,920 --> 02:11:23,160  
save money add nutrition and ignore the

2910  
02:11:27,590 --> 02:11:24,930  
noise when you go shopping in a true

2911  
02:11:28,670 --> 02:11:27,600  
supermarket go to of the field comm and

2912  
02:11:31,070 --> 02:11:28,680  
get started today

2913  
02:11:34,160 --> 02:11:31,080

or call one eight eight eight fifty one

2914

02:11:35,810 --> 02:11:34,170

eat free that's of the field calm or

2915

02:11:38,600 --> 02:11:35,820

call one eight eight eight five one

2916

02:11:39,210 --> 02:11:38,610

eight free and begin to see a different

2917

02:11:44,170 --> 02:11:39,220

world

2918

02:11:49,520 --> 02:11:47,150

my name's John I've been having problems

2919

02:11:51,020 --> 02:11:49,530

with my blood pressure for years my

2920

02:11:53,720 --> 02:11:51,030

doctors tried everything without much

2921

02:11:55,010 --> 02:11:53,730

success I heard about extender bite for

2922

02:11:58,220 --> 02:11:55,020

my friend I thought why not give it a

2923

02:11:59,870 --> 02:11:58,230

try it's been 3 months now my doctors

2924

02:12:02,060 --> 02:11:59,880

very pleased with how my blood pressures

2925

02:12:04,610 --> 02:12:02,070

finally coming down I have a lot more

2926

02:12:07,010 --> 02:12:04,620

energy than I've had in a long time it's

2927

02:12:09,080 --> 02:12:07,020

working for me for 12 years now I've

2928

02:12:11,360 --> 02:12:09,090

been helping people my name is dawn

2929

02:12:12,080 --> 02:12:11,370

Riskin and I want you to know extend the

2930

02:12:14,120 --> 02:12:12,090

Bikeworks

2931

02:12:16,430 --> 02:12:14,130

if you're looking for more energy or

2932

02:12:19,010 --> 02:12:16,440

just want to be as healthy as you can

2933

02:12:21,380 --> 02:12:19,020

now is the time to join the growing list

2934

02:12:23,840 --> 02:12:21,390

of real people benefiting from extender

2935

02:12:26,360 --> 02:12:23,850

fight to order call one eight seven

2936

02:12:29,180 --> 02:12:26,370

seven nine two eight eight eight two two

2937

02:12:31,130 --> 02:12:29,190

that's one eight seven seven nine two

2938

02:12:33,780 --> 02:12:31,140

eight eight eight two two or visit our

2939

02:12:39,130 --> 02:12:33,790

website at heart drop calm

2940

02:12:43,820 --> 02:12:41,380

America's number one source for

2941

02:12:44,780 --> 02:12:43,830

independent talk retail for over a

2942

02:12:51,620 --> 02:12:44,790

decade

2943

02:12:53,630 --> 02:12:51,630

we are the gcn radio network this is

2944

02:12:55,820 --> 02:12:53,640

Leslie Kane and I'm with the Coalition

2945

02:12:59,390 --> 02:12:55,830

for freedom of information and you are

2946

02:13:01,760 --> 02:12:59,400

listening to the podcast dr. John

2947

02:13:03,650 --> 02:13:01,770

Alexander he is our guest we're talking

2948

02:13:05,150 --> 02:13:03,660

about the men who stare at goats and

2949

02:13:07,190 --> 02:13:05,160

that gets to be interesting I want to

2950

02:13:09,710 --> 02:13:07,200

ask a couple of questions before we go

2951  
02:13:12,530 --> 02:13:09,720  
back to the comments from our forum

2952  
02:13:14,210 --> 02:13:12,540  
members at forum dot podcast calm

2953  
02:13:16,550 --> 02:13:14,220  
Chrissa Brian's the co-host I'm gene

2954  
02:13:18,620 --> 02:13:16,560  
Steinberg you're in the power cast so

2955  
02:13:20,000 --> 02:13:18,630  
let me ask you the really hard question

2956  
02:13:23,150 --> 02:13:20,010  
here of the book the men who stare at

2957  
02:13:26,390 --> 02:13:23,160  
goats how close is that to what we saw

2958  
02:13:30,560 --> 02:13:26,400  
in the movies well let's say they took

2959  
02:13:32,870 --> 02:13:30,570  
about 5% truth and wrote a book and from

2960  
02:13:35,870 --> 02:13:32,880  
that they extrapolated to a movie in

2961  
02:13:38,720 --> 02:13:35,880  
fact I have one percent the way movies

2962  
02:13:39,970 --> 02:13:38,730  
go yes we haven't mentioned I do have a

2963  
02:13:45,110 --> 02:13:39,980

website

2964

02:13:48,320 --> 02:13:45,120

WWH and B Alexander Tom and I've

2965

02:13:50,240 --> 02:13:48,330

actually addressed this in a fair amount

2966

02:13:52,790 --> 02:13:50,250

of detail they go in there as to what

2967

02:13:55,580 --> 02:13:52,800

was real and what was not real but not

2968

02:13:58,460 --> 02:13:55,590

real for sure is staring at goats and

2969

02:14:01,310 --> 02:13:58,470

having them die and that they had bought

2970

02:14:04,070 --> 02:14:01,320

into a story that you know without

2971

02:14:08,240 --> 02:14:04,080

checking it and certainly the LSD stock

2972

02:14:11,060 --> 02:14:08,250

in that time frame is just an absolute

2973

02:14:13,340 --> 02:14:11,070

non-starter they did use SIL non-lethal

2974

02:14:16,100 --> 02:14:13,350

weapons remote-viewing there's an

2975

02:14:19,040 --> 02:14:16,110

incident in there where Clooney walks

2976

02:14:21,470 --> 02:14:19,050

into a room and the computers crash he

2977

02:14:23,270 --> 02:14:21,480

has that an area 51 that really happened

2978

02:14:25,280 --> 02:14:23,280

in Augsburg Germany that was London

2979

02:14:28,460 --> 02:14:25,290

Buckhannon and so there are a number of

2980

02:14:31,190 --> 02:14:28,470

little vignettes that are sort of true

2981

02:14:33,320 --> 02:14:31,200

the thing that got me and probably

2982

02:14:37,850 --> 02:14:33,330

longer than you want to go into here was

2983

02:14:40,630 --> 02:14:37,860

to why staring and what not might have

2984

02:14:43,970 --> 02:14:40,640

come been done for some very practical

2985

02:14:46,520 --> 02:14:43,980

purposes there was a guy named Anna

2986

02:14:49,760 --> 02:14:46,530

Kroll an American hero who was captured

2987

02:14:50,529 --> 02:14:49,770

in Vietnam held for five years we got

2988

02:14:54,370 --> 02:14:50,539

him back

2989

02:14:58,029 --> 02:14:54,380  
again during a raid in 68 later went on

2990

02:15:01,359 --> 02:14:58,039  
to run the theory the survival evasion

2991

02:15:03,970 --> 02:15:01,369  
resistance and escape course and he had

2992

02:15:07,330 --> 02:15:03,980  
heard about dim Mac or the death touch

2993

02:15:08,410 --> 02:15:07,340  
and really did send some people out to

2994

02:15:10,930 --> 02:15:08,420  
look at that

2995

02:15:13,959 --> 02:15:10,940  
but his premise was after you know five

2996

02:15:16,390 --> 02:15:13,969  
years of practical experience that you

2997

02:15:19,029 --> 02:15:16,400  
could influence people by steering not

2998

02:15:21,129 --> 02:15:19,039  
to kill them but you know can I just get

2999

02:15:23,259 --> 02:15:21,139  
them to walk a little bit farther in one

3000

02:15:26,200 --> 02:15:23,269  
direction or not look at things while

3001  
02:15:28,359 --> 02:15:26,210  
you're doing something else again that

3002  
02:15:31,390 --> 02:15:28,369  
the background information on that is

3003  
02:15:33,549 --> 02:15:31,400  
post my website and it's also on Jimmy

3004  
02:15:36,279 --> 02:15:33,559  
Chan or this first Earth battalion when

3005  
02:15:39,370 --> 02:15:36,289  
people click on your name if the power

3006  
02:15:40,959 --> 02:15:39,380  
cast calm John B Alexandre PhD that will

3007  
02:15:42,879 --> 02:15:40,969  
go right to your site we make it easy

3008  
02:15:43,720 --> 02:15:42,889  
for them to find it Chris any more

3009  
02:15:46,359 --> 02:15:43,730  
questions left

3010  
02:15:49,359 --> 02:15:46,369  
yes I've actually got got a number of

3011  
02:15:52,390 --> 02:15:49,369  
them one of the things that is mentioned

3012  
02:15:55,060 --> 02:15:52,400  
in this particular long about four

3013  
02:15:57,220 --> 02:15:55,070

paragraph question it might be

3014

02:15:59,410 --> 02:15:57,230

inappropriate in a para cast interview

3015

02:16:01,839 --> 02:15:59,420

but you might ask him if the reputation

3016

02:16:04,299 --> 02:16:01,849

his wife has for literally never eating

3017

02:16:06,310 --> 02:16:04,309

anything is true now John and I must say

3018

02:16:09,120 --> 02:16:06,320

I was at dinner with you twice with

3019

02:16:11,620 --> 02:16:09,130

Victoria and she never ate a morsel so

3020

02:16:13,839 --> 02:16:11,630

so I'm gonna I'm gonna talk about this

3021

02:16:17,229 --> 02:16:13,849

and also her self description as a

3022

02:16:20,680 --> 02:16:17,239

practicing witch which I'm not sure as a

3023

02:16:22,839 --> 02:16:20,690

proper term that she uses but he says

3024

02:16:25,270 --> 02:16:22,849

bearing in mind all the other weird

3025

02:16:27,790 --> 02:16:25,280

stuff that John is into that might also

3026

02:16:29,529 --> 02:16:27,800

be true too but best steer clear of that

3027

02:16:32,219 --> 02:16:29,539

of course this is a pair of cast so we

3028

02:16:35,790 --> 02:16:32,229

have to ask the questions

3029

02:16:39,339 --> 02:16:35,800

the answer is she's not a breatharian

3030

02:16:42,700 --> 02:16:39,349

but she defies everything you have ever

3031

02:16:47,099 --> 02:16:42,710

learned about nutrition she has we've

3032

02:16:50,410 --> 02:16:47,109

been married almost 20 years and is on a

3033

02:16:54,339 --> 02:16:50,420

normal diet that is less than 600

3034

02:16:56,740 --> 02:16:54,349

calories and survives quite well and

3035

02:17:00,450 --> 02:16:56,750

yeah never does he never eats in public

3036

02:17:04,110 --> 02:17:00,460

at the moment earned by it and has been

3037

02:17:10,379 --> 02:17:04,120

many many years is egg whites I will

3038

02:17:13,410 --> 02:17:10,389

also medically don't try this everything

3039

02:17:16,379 --> 02:17:13,420

that that you've heard about nutrition

3040

02:17:18,810 --> 02:17:16,389

yeah for her it works my goodness well

3041

02:17:22,200 --> 02:17:18,820

how about her interest in in the more

3042

02:17:24,750 --> 02:17:22,210

natural nature based belief systems

3043

02:17:28,620 --> 02:17:24,760

which is commonly miss referred to as

3044

02:17:31,919 --> 02:17:28,630

witchcraft she does seem to have some

3045

02:17:35,480 --> 02:17:31,929

pretty eclectic interests in nature

3046

02:17:38,339 --> 02:17:35,490

religion so what are your feelings about

3047

02:17:41,310 --> 02:17:38,349

spirituality that harkens back to more

3048

02:17:43,530 --> 02:17:41,320

of a you know archaic revival if you

3049

02:17:47,360 --> 02:17:43,540

will I would say that's a

3050

02:17:51,480 --> 02:17:47,370

misinterpretation totally and she is

3051

02:17:55,860 --> 02:17:51,490

interested in Saints and some of the

3052

02:17:58,110 --> 02:17:55,870

phenomenal incidents around Saints as

3053

02:18:02,339 --> 02:17:58,120

you mentioned she does Explorer

3054

02:18:05,129 --> 02:18:02,349

ayahuasca but not I think there's some

3055

02:18:07,560 --> 02:18:05,139

mythology out there this misplaced about

3056

02:18:10,379 --> 02:18:07,570

any of the Dirk or arts if you will

3057

02:18:12,140 --> 02:18:10,389

homeboy aren't there that's an

3058

02:18:15,330 --> 02:18:12,150

understatement

3059

02:18:18,719 --> 02:18:15,340

let's see we've got another question

3060

02:18:22,650 --> 02:18:18,729

about Colonel Corso

3061

02:18:24,750 --> 02:18:22,660

let's quickly revisit the Corso scenario

3062

02:18:27,299 --> 02:18:24,760

what do you think his motivations were

3063

02:18:30,719 --> 02:18:27,309

first of all to come forward and second

3064

02:18:33,509 --> 02:18:30,729

of all to allow a co-writer to embellish

3065

02:18:35,640 --> 02:18:33,519

his original accounts which by the way

3066

02:18:38,700 --> 02:18:35,650

open minds the organization that put on

3067

02:18:41,219 --> 02:18:38,710

the recent UFO Congress has published

3068

02:18:43,169 --> 02:18:41,229

his original manuscript which I

3069

02:18:46,080 --> 02:18:43,179

understand this is quite different from

3070

02:18:48,629 --> 02:18:46,090

the from the final version of the book

3071

02:18:50,070 --> 02:18:48,639

that they have to Roswell what do you

3072

02:18:52,020 --> 02:18:50,080

think his motivations were to come

3073

02:18:54,629 --> 02:18:52,030

forward some people have surmised that

3074

02:18:56,549 --> 02:18:54,639

perhaps it was just to maybe get some

3075

02:18:58,469 --> 02:18:56,559

notoriety in his later years and

3076

02:18:59,759 --> 02:18:58,479

potentially have a best-seller so that

3077

02:19:02,549 --> 02:18:59,769

he could generate some money for his

3078

02:19:04,440 --> 02:19:02,559

family what are your feelings on the

3079

02:19:07,950 --> 02:19:04,450

name of the chapter in my book is called

3080

02:19:10,560 --> 02:19:07,960

the Corso conundrum it specifically

3081

02:19:13,340 --> 02:19:10,570

because of this like I say he was a

3082

02:19:19,310 --> 02:19:15,580

we knew him you know as I said before

3083

02:19:22,190 --> 02:19:19,320

the book ever came out bond had actually

3084

02:19:24,620 --> 02:19:22,200

offered to help him get it in there

3085

02:19:26,660 --> 02:19:24,630

which you didn't mention and George

3086

02:19:29,000 --> 02:19:26,670

Knapp was supposed to have been the

3087

02:19:30,950 --> 02:19:29,010

co-author and that's how we learned

3088

02:19:34,220 --> 02:19:30,960

about him because this had come about

3089

02:19:39,350 --> 02:19:34,230

you know long before bill birnes came on

3090

02:19:43,850 --> 02:19:39,360

the scene he was who he said he was he

3091

02:19:47,510 --> 02:19:43,860

was in most of those places he did good

3092

02:19:53,180 --> 02:19:47,520

things at the appropriate level for

3093

02:19:55,940 --> 02:19:53,190

where he was at and why I just don't

3094

02:19:57,461 --> 02:19:55,950

know I mean that law was bug but we

3095

02:20:01,190 --> 02:19:57,471

tried to help him get a movie

3096

02:20:03,620 --> 02:20:01,200

unfortunately he couldn't do it Steven

3097

02:20:07,041 --> 02:20:03,630

Seagal is a personal friend of mine and

3098

02:20:10,730 --> 02:20:07,051

he wanted to make the movie and we had

3099

02:20:13,280 --> 02:20:10,740

fill out to try and do that and it turns

3100

02:20:20,450 --> 02:20:13,290

out that his agent had kept the rights

3101

02:20:22,761 --> 02:20:20,460

so Phil couldn't sign the deal and one

3102

02:20:24,440 --> 02:20:22,771

of the last things it yeah well I will

3103

02:20:27,560 --> 02:20:24,450

say the one of the last things he told

3104

02:20:30,200 --> 02:20:27,570

me at the house there because he was

3105

02:20:33,230 --> 02:20:30,210

writing some more and you know he was

3106

02:20:34,910 --> 02:20:33,240

not computer literate so as you seen if

3107

02:20:37,240 --> 02:20:34,920

he'd go on the website and you're

3108

02:20:41,841 --> 02:20:37,250

certainly correct about how different

3109

02:20:44,511 --> 02:20:41,851

the book is from the original manuscript

3110

02:20:47,600 --> 02:20:44,521

but there are handwritten parts there's

3111

02:20:52,370 --> 02:20:47,610

types and you know kind of clues

3112

02:20:54,350 --> 02:20:52,380

together if you will but what he said

3113

02:20:56,841 --> 02:20:54,360

was he needed to do another book to

3114

02:21:00,980 --> 02:20:56,851

correct the errors that were in the

3115

02:21:03,230 --> 02:21:00,990

original and he had received and I mean

3116

02:21:04,910 --> 02:21:03,240

people have accused me it was speaking

3117

02:21:06,680 --> 02:21:04,920

ill of the dead than that and I said I

3118

02:21:10,341 --> 02:21:06,690

haven't said anything I didn't say to

3119

02:21:12,230 --> 02:21:10,351

him directly and because in publishing

3120

02:21:15,680 --> 02:21:12,240

that letter that is a letter that went

3121

02:21:19,370 --> 02:21:15,690

to him right after the book came out

3122

02:21:22,970 --> 02:21:19,380

again 90 some errors and some many of

3123

02:21:25,370 --> 02:21:22,980

them very very significant yes

3124

02:21:27,011 --> 02:21:25,380

the monster oblique faults I mean we're

3125

02:21:29,410 --> 02:21:27,021

not talking interpretation

3126  
02:21:33,160 --> 02:21:29,420  
the monster ibly false therefore he did

3127  
02:21:37,720 --> 02:21:33,170  
not funnel secret alien technology into

3128  
02:21:40,211 --> 02:21:37,730  
private industry not at all certainly no

3129  
02:21:41,740 --> 02:21:40,221  
indication of that okay because that's

3130  
02:21:45,040 --> 02:21:41,750  
the biggest thing that's basically

3131  
02:21:47,650 --> 02:21:45,050  
forget it now it's affine though there

3132  
02:21:50,051 --> 02:21:47,660  
was night goggles or any of this other

3133  
02:21:52,150 --> 02:21:50,061  
stuff pretty sure night vision there's

3134  
02:21:54,761 --> 02:21:52,160  
something that I know intimately the guy

3135  
02:21:56,261 --> 02:21:54,771  
who created night vision lab was a

3136  
02:21:59,290 --> 02:21:56,271  
personal friend of mine

3137  
02:22:01,631 --> 02:21:59,300  
some of the work that I did even though

3138  
02:22:04,930 --> 02:22:01,641

I was at INSCOM was actually done at

3139

02:22:08,020 --> 02:22:04,940

night-vision lab I can tell you that

3140

02:22:11,140 --> 02:22:08,030

alien eyeballs played absolutely no role

3141

02:22:13,091 --> 02:22:11,150

in the development of any of our

3142

02:22:15,220 --> 02:22:13,101

night-vision systems I'll tell you what

3143

02:22:18,341 --> 02:22:15,230

our sponsors had eyeballs and they're

3144

02:22:22,690 --> 02:22:18,351

gonna be very concerned if we don't give

3145

02:22:25,930 --> 02:22:22,700

him a chance John Alexander PhD joining

3146

02:22:29,850 --> 02:22:25,940

us Jean Steinberg the co-host is Chris

3147

02:22:35,580 --> 02:22:29,860

O'Brien you're in the para cast

3148

02:22:41,320 --> 02:22:39,000

[Music]

3149

02:22:43,660 --> 02:22:41,330

graphic converter is the image

3150

02:22:46,570 --> 02:22:43,670

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

3151  
02:22:48,761 --> 02:22:46,580  
does not use any database you get full

3152  
02:22:51,190 --> 02:22:48,771  
control of all your files want to view

3153  
02:22:53,680 --> 02:22:51,200  
the images of a folder drag it into

3154  
02:22:56,440 --> 02:22:53,690  
graphic converter and a powerful browser

3155  
02:22:58,511 --> 02:22:56,450  
opens up to show your image files you

3156  
02:23:00,790 --> 02:22:58,521  
could use it for slideshows you could

3157  
02:23:03,130 --> 02:23:00,800  
use it to import images from digital

3158  
02:23:05,290 --> 02:23:03,140  
cameras or from scanners need to do some

3159  
02:23:07,630 --> 02:23:05,300  
image editing you can do that too in

3160  
02:23:09,940 --> 02:23:07,640  
graphic converter also print catalogs

3161  
02:23:12,160 --> 02:23:09,950  
convert from so many formats

3162  
02:23:14,590 --> 02:23:12,170  
I can't even list them download now to

3163  
02:23:17,230 --> 02:23:14,600

see if graphic converter is good for you

3164

02:23:19,390 --> 02:23:17,240

like one and a half million of their

3165

02:23:21,880 --> 02:23:19,400

users guess what you could save money

3166

02:23:24,460 --> 02:23:21,890

when you buy graphic converter use the

3167

02:23:26,800 --> 02:23:24,470

coupon code night owl use the coupon

3168

02:23:29,530 --> 02:23:26,810

code night how to get a special price

3169

02:23:34,840 --> 02:23:29,540

for graphic converter go to Lemke soft

3170

02:23:40,600 --> 02:23:34,850

calm Nets le MK e soft calm lenka soft

3171

02:23:42,220 --> 02:23:40,610

calm l e MK e soft calm the food storage

3172

02:23:45,100 --> 02:23:42,230

has done it again

3173

02:23:47,320 --> 02:23:45,110

introducing FDG clubs and Survival bucks

3174

02:23:49,330 --> 02:23:47,330

from the freeze dry guide for over

3175

02:23:50,920 --> 02:23:49,340

thirty nine years the freeze dry guy has

3176  
02:23:52,720 --> 02:23:50,930  
served various government agencies and

3177  
02:23:54,640 --> 02:23:52,730  
the private sector with the finest in

3178  
02:23:56,350 --> 02:23:54,650  
storable foods and emergency rations if

3179  
02:23:58,060 --> 02:23:56,360  
you've wanted to build emergency food

3180  
02:24:01,060 --> 02:23:58,070  
supplies but couldn't afford it now you

3181  
02:24:02,920 --> 02:24:01,070  
can go to freeze-dry guide.com click on

3182  
02:24:05,110 --> 02:24:02,930  
products and look for the freeze dry guy

3183  
02:24:06,490 --> 02:24:05,120  
clubs to pay as you go now you can build

3184  
02:24:08,710 --> 02:24:06,500  
food storage without going into debt

3185  
02:24:09,940 --> 02:24:08,720  
choose from a payment range of \$95 to

3186  
02:24:11,770 --> 02:24:09,950  
four hundred and fifty dollars per month

3187  
02:24:13,690 --> 02:24:11,780  
our clubs work with everyone's budget

3188  
02:24:15,700 --> 02:24:13,700

plus when you join freeze dry guide

3189

02:24:17,740 --> 02:24:15,710

clubs you'll get additional rewards for

3190

02:24:19,540 --> 02:24:17,750

example this month get 10% back in

3191

02:24:21,490 --> 02:24:19,550

survival bucks on all purchases in the

3192

02:24:23,350 --> 02:24:21,500

freeze dry guy product line plus free

3193

02:24:25,300 --> 02:24:23,360

shipping within the lower 48 states on

3194

02:24:27,820 --> 02:24:25,310

any order amount hurry go to freeze-dry

3195

02:24:30,160 --> 02:24:27,830

guy.com or call eight six six four zero

3196

02:24:32,410 --> 02:24:30,170

four three six six three let's freeze

3197

02:24:34,930 --> 02:24:32,420

dry guys calm or call eight six six four

3198

02:24:37,510 --> 02:24:34,940

zero four three six six three the freeze

3199

02:24:40,390 --> 02:24:37,520

dry guy the best you can buy

3200

02:24:43,131 --> 02:24:40,400

[Music]

3201

02:24:45,081 --> 02:24:43,141

if you owe money to the IRS you can't

3202

02:24:46,850 --> 02:24:45,091

make the problem go away by yourself but

3203

02:24:48,711 --> 02:24:46,860

with the help of Dan pillow you can get

3204

02:24:51,350 --> 02:24:48,721

your problem solved once and for all

3205

02:24:53,060 --> 02:24:51,360

hi I'm Dan Cola for 30 years I've helped

3206

02:24:54,530 --> 02:24:53,070

thousands of people solve their tax debt

3207

02:24:56,961 --> 02:24:54,540

problem and I can help you solve yours

3208

02:24:58,551 --> 02:24:56,971

too we take a very simple but proven

3209

02:25:00,770 --> 02:24:58,561

three-step approach to solving your

3210

02:25:02,270 --> 02:25:00,780

problem first we stabilize IRS

3211

02:25:03,801 --> 02:25:02,280

collection actions so you don't have to

3212

02:25:05,841 --> 02:25:03,811

worry about the IRS seizing your bank

3213

02:25:07,850 --> 02:25:05,851

account or paycheck next we built a

3214

02:25:09,220 --> 02:25:07,860

comprehensive plan to get your tax debt

3215

02:25:12,350 --> 02:25:09,230

reduced to the fullest extent possible

3216

02:25:14,270 --> 02:25:12,360

sometimes even completely eliminated and

3217

02:25:15,860 --> 02:25:14,280

finally we work with you every step of

3218

02:25:16,581 --> 02:25:15,870

the way to get your problem solved once

3219

02:25:19,430 --> 02:25:16,591

and for all

3220

02:25:22,161 --> 02:25:19,440

call us for a free consultation call one

3221

02:25:24,291 --> 02:25:22,171

eight hundred three four six six eight

3222

02:25:26,720 --> 02:25:24,301

to nine will work together to get your

3223

02:25:28,551 --> 02:25:26,730

problem solved guaranteed dan pilla has

3224

02:25:30,680 --> 02:25:28,561

been protecting taxpayers from the IRS

3225

02:25:34,490 --> 02:25:30,690

for three decades and he can help you -

3226

02:25:36,371 --> 02:25:34,500

call us today at 834 six six eight

3227

02:25:40,881 --> 02:25:36,381

twenty nine that's eight hundred

3228

02:25:43,430 --> 02:25:40,891

thirty-four no tax how well and how fast

3229

02:25:46,041 --> 02:25:43,440

does harden body extract work to improve

3230

02:25:48,350 --> 02:25:46,051

blood circulation listen my name is

3231

02:25:50,511 --> 02:25:48,360

Ellis and I am 66 years old now living

3232

02:25:52,881 --> 02:25:50,521

in Jacksonville Florida two years ago I

3233

02:25:55,520 --> 02:25:52,891

was diagnosed as having clogged arteries

3234

02:25:56,961 --> 02:25:55,530

I had 70% blockage in one large relating

3235

02:25:58,761 --> 02:25:56,971

to my heart they wanted me to go on

3236

02:26:00,470 --> 02:25:58,771

plavix but I refused knowing the

3237

02:26:02,871 --> 02:26:00,480

negative side effects heart and body

3238

02:26:04,341 --> 02:26:02,881

extract is a unique balanced synergy and

3239

02:26:06,470 --> 02:26:04,351

proportion of lrv is reaching from

3240

02:26:15,770 --> 02:26:06,480

head-to-toe at maximum absorption around

3241

02:26:17,961 --> 02:26:15,780

95 percent at the cellular level your

3242

02:26:20,001 --> 02:26:17,971

natural organic herbal formula for heart

3243

02:26:21,740 --> 02:26:20,011

health is heart and body extract heart

3244

02:26:24,530 --> 02:26:21,750

and body extract comes with a 100%

3245

02:26:26,871 --> 02:26:24,540

ironclad money-back guarantee details at

3246

02:26:29,211 --> 02:26:26,881

HP extract calm or call eight six six

3247

02:26:31,041 --> 02:26:29,221

two nine five five three zero five four

3248

02:26:33,261 --> 02:26:31,051

heart and body extract call eight six

3249

02:26:35,451 --> 02:26:33,271

six two nine five fifty three zero five

3250

02:26:38,291 --> 02:26:35,461

eight six six two nine five five three

3251  
02:26:41,780 --> 02:26:38,301  
zero five four heart and body extract

3252  
02:26:44,150 --> 02:26:41,790  
are you tired of searching for a great

3253  
02:26:44,591 --> 02:26:44,160  
talk radio helping you more important

3254  
02:26:49,261 --> 02:26:44,601  
sir

3255  
02:26:51,881 --> 02:26:49,271  
so world we are the GCM radio network

3256  
02:26:54,881 --> 02:26:51,891  
hello this is John burrows one of the

3257  
02:26:57,100 --> 02:26:54,891  
witnesses to the Rendlesham UFO incident

3258  
02:27:05,591 --> 02:26:57,110  
you're listening to the podcast the gold

3259  
02:27:09,520 --> 02:27:07,541  
before we get back to our guests for

3260  
02:27:11,860 --> 02:27:09,530  
this final segment if you have a comment

3261  
02:27:13,990 --> 02:27:11,870  
or a question about the power cast write

3262  
02:27:16,990 --> 02:27:14,000  
us news at the power cast com that's

3263  
02:27:19,450 --> 02:27:17,000

news at the Parra cast com we read every

3264

02:27:22,180 --> 02:27:19,460

letter we get this is our final segment

3265

02:27:24,251 --> 02:27:22,190

of our visit with dr. John Alexander the

3266

02:27:26,591 --> 02:27:24,261

book is called UFOs myths conspiracies

3267

02:27:29,020 --> 02:27:26,601

and realities and by the way neighbors

3268

02:27:32,110 --> 02:27:29,030

if you go to the para cast com our home

3269

02:27:34,780 --> 02:27:32,120

page when you click on dr. Alexander's

3270

02:27:35,801 --> 02:27:34,790

name you will go right to his website so

3271

02:27:37,360 --> 02:27:35,811

you can check out some of the things

3272

02:27:39,280 --> 02:27:37,370

that he has to write about Chris

3273

02:27:41,381 --> 02:27:39,290

O'Brien's the co-host I'm Jean Steinberg

3274

02:27:44,501 --> 02:27:41,391

you're in the para cast Chris any more

3275

02:27:46,690 --> 02:27:44,511

questions left well we do one thing sure

3276

02:27:49,211 --> 02:27:46,700

yes where you go the website you'll find

3277

02:27:51,131 --> 02:27:49,221

where I live most of the time because

3278

02:27:53,080 --> 02:27:51,141

there's a number of government pubs and

3279

02:27:55,751 --> 02:27:53,090

things like that that are up there um

3280

02:27:58,631 --> 02:27:55,761

things like the convergence of special

3281

02:28:01,180 --> 02:27:58,641

operations forces and military swats and

3282

02:28:03,100 --> 02:28:01,190

your regular warfare in Africa there's a

3283

02:28:06,970 --> 02:28:03,110

book in there it just came out last year

3284

02:28:09,430 --> 02:28:06,980

that I have a chapter in on you know the

3285

02:28:11,770 --> 02:28:09,440

future of biological warfare and I

3286

02:28:14,140 --> 02:28:11,780

mentioned KITT Green has a chapter in

3287

02:28:17,291 --> 02:28:14,150

that book as well so well like is a very

3288

02:28:19,450 --> 02:28:17,301

eclectic and ufos was a piece of but

3289

02:28:21,131 --> 02:28:19,460

let's look at the overall picture here

3290

02:28:23,410 --> 02:28:21,141

because of your association with the

3291

02:28:26,461 --> 02:28:23,420

government we have to ask you here okay

3292

02:28:29,530 --> 02:28:26,471

number one you're not violating any

3293

02:28:31,930 --> 02:28:29,540

secrecy regulations or commitments here

3294

02:28:34,180 --> 02:28:31,940

and talking about this stuff right in in

3295

02:28:36,430 --> 02:28:34,190

the book I have to back you know I have

3296

02:28:38,560 --> 02:28:36,440

a comment there this is anybody who's

3297

02:28:41,830 --> 02:28:38,570

got information about this it wants to

3298

02:28:44,110 --> 02:28:41,840

get it out let me know because while

3299

02:28:46,320 --> 02:28:44,120

some people may have been threatened you

3300

02:28:48,881 --> 02:28:46,330

know there is no policy and a

3301  
02:28:51,700 --> 02:28:48,891  
substantial number of people have talked

3302  
02:28:53,251 --> 02:28:51,710  
and absolutely nothing bad has happened

3303  
02:28:56,110 --> 02:28:53,261  
to them

3304  
02:28:57,820 --> 02:28:56,120  
well the UFO people beat them up but as

3305  
02:28:59,711 --> 02:28:57,830  
far as the government there's nobody's

3306  
02:29:02,020 --> 02:28:59,721  
been arrested or charged or had the

3307  
02:29:05,770 --> 02:29:02,030  
security clearances revoked or anything

3308  
02:29:08,410 --> 02:29:05,780  
like that again there's no overall

3309  
02:29:10,261 --> 02:29:08,420  
policy that says you can't discuss these

3310  
02:29:13,211 --> 02:29:10,271  
things okay so the people who are

3311  
02:29:15,820 --> 02:29:13,221  
clamoring over and over again ad

3312  
02:29:17,860 --> 02:29:15,830  
indefinitum for disclosure the government

3313  
02:29:18,630 --> 02:29:17,870

has to tell us what they know they're

3314

02:29:21,450 --> 02:29:18,640

just barking up the

3315

02:29:24,479 --> 02:29:21,460

longtree well my argument and in the

3316

02:29:25,200 --> 02:29:24,489

brief and they have time after time

3317

02:29:27,899 --> 02:29:25,210

after time

3318

02:29:29,610 --> 02:29:27,909

you know presidents of why not the White

3319

02:29:32,910 --> 02:29:29,620

House presidents have come forward

3320

02:29:37,040 --> 02:29:32,920

several of them general senior officers

3321

02:29:40,800 --> 02:29:37,050

hon sober from you know father of space

3322

02:29:42,660 --> 02:29:40,810

you know the Vatican they'll who at my

3323

02:29:44,519 --> 02:29:42,670

point it how many times so they have to

3324

02:29:46,290 --> 02:29:44,529

tell you this is real before you believe

3325

02:29:47,760 --> 02:29:46,300

it well it's the depth of their

3326

02:29:50,939 --> 02:29:47,770

knowledge that I think the Steven

3327

02:29:52,860 --> 02:29:50,949

Bassett Sanjay Weber's Michael solids

3328

02:29:54,870 --> 02:29:52,870

and Steven Greer czar after they want

3329

02:30:01,189 --> 02:29:54,880

The Smoking Gun they want at all

3330

02:30:08,309 --> 02:30:04,769

most barela's website those things that

3331

02:30:11,519 --> 02:30:08,319

are demonstrably false specifically that

3332

02:30:14,399 --> 02:30:11,529

we have been driving UFOs or they've

3333

02:30:18,479 --> 02:30:14,409

been you've had these capabilities since

3334

02:30:20,760 --> 02:30:18,489

quote the 1960s and you go if so let's

3335

02:30:23,370 --> 02:30:20,770

understand UFOs are not about little

3336

02:30:27,090 --> 02:30:23,380

widgets flying around if they're real

3337

02:30:29,519 --> 02:30:27,100

it's about energy energy you know has

3338

02:30:32,160 --> 02:30:29,529

been driving the world in for a long

3339

02:30:33,809 --> 02:30:32,170

time we've lost you know the ten

3340

02:30:36,179 --> 02:30:33,819

trillion dollar I have my ten trillion

3341

02:30:38,340 --> 02:30:36,189

dollar challenge up there would you

3342

02:30:41,969 --> 02:30:38,350

really have that ten trillion dollars

3343

02:30:42,330 --> 02:30:41,979

evaporate just because they want to hold

3344

02:30:45,149 --> 02:30:42,340

it

3345

02:30:48,120 --> 02:30:45,159

know people assume yet the government is

3346

02:30:51,000 --> 02:30:48,130

incompetent across the board except for

3347

02:30:52,830 --> 02:30:51,010

her for UFOs will they become omniscient

3348

02:30:53,910 --> 02:30:52,840

and omnipotent and it makes no sense

3349

02:30:56,939 --> 02:30:53,920

whatsoever

3350

02:31:00,269 --> 02:30:56,949

very good point I always wonder about

3351  
02:31:02,490 --> 02:31:00,279  
you know every day every day you listen

3352  
02:31:04,920 --> 02:31:02,500  
to the talking heads on cable TV right

3353  
02:31:07,080 --> 02:31:04,930  
left middle whatever and they say look

3354  
02:31:08,849 --> 02:31:07,090  
how incompetent the government is they

3355  
02:31:11,040 --> 02:31:08,859  
haven't a clue what they're doing they

3356  
02:31:13,889 --> 02:31:11,050  
always get things wrong oh by the way

3357  
02:31:16,200 --> 02:31:13,899  
they're keeping UFO mystery a deep dark

3358  
02:31:18,750 --> 02:31:16,210  
secret some people say and they've got

3359  
02:31:21,899 --> 02:31:18,760  
this grand conspiracy and they've

3360  
02:31:23,580 --> 02:31:21,909  
basically engaged in disinformation

3361  
02:31:25,979 --> 02:31:23,590  
they're doing all this stuff they know

3362  
02:31:27,750 --> 02:31:25,989  
exactly what they're doing about UFOs

3363  
02:31:31,389 --> 02:31:27,760

but when it comes to anything else

3364

02:31:33,130 --> 02:31:31,399

they're just a bunch of incompetence

3365

02:31:35,949 --> 02:31:33,140

doesn't claim to go to you the twins

3366

02:31:37,750 --> 02:31:35,959

don't go together it doesn't stack up

3367

02:31:39,699 --> 02:31:37,760

does it well here's a good way to

3368

02:31:42,699 --> 02:31:39,709

possibly kind of wrap up this wonderful

3369

02:31:44,409 --> 02:31:42,709

three-hour show with you and again thank

3370

02:31:46,840 --> 02:31:44,419

you so much it was great meeting you and

3371

02:31:49,359 --> 02:31:46,850

Victoria and I'm so happy to that you

3372

02:31:51,790 --> 02:31:49,369

agreed to be on the show and hopefully

3373

02:31:53,469 --> 02:31:51,800

we'll get a return visit where we can go

3374

02:31:55,750 --> 02:31:53,479

into some of these areas in a little bit

3375

02:31:57,449 --> 02:31:55,760

more in-depth but where do we go from

3376

02:31:59,920 --> 02:31:57,459

here John I mean where does the

3377

02:32:03,399 --> 02:31:59,930

scientific community the civilian

3378

02:32:06,069 --> 02:32:03,409

research community go from here dealing

3379

02:32:08,019 --> 02:32:06,079

obviously we're dealing with the giggle

3380

02:32:11,130 --> 02:32:08,029

factor and in scientific and academic

3381

02:32:14,050 --> 02:32:11,140

scorn we need government transparency

3382

02:32:16,120 --> 02:32:14,060

you mentioned and I love the term the

3383

02:32:18,909 --> 02:32:16,130

puzzle paradox and the need for micro

3384

02:32:21,580 --> 02:32:18,919

pattern analysis where do we go from

3385

02:32:25,179 --> 02:32:21,590

here well one of the things I point out

3386

02:32:28,989 --> 02:32:25,189

is that the UFO community is as such is

3387

02:32:33,239 --> 02:32:28,999

their own worst enemies I mean they are

3388

02:32:35,859 --> 02:32:33,249

instrumental in making it impossible for

3389

02:32:39,639 --> 02:32:35,869

reputable scientists to enter the field

3390

02:32:41,500 --> 02:32:39,649

again guilty by association one of the

3391

02:32:46,929 --> 02:32:41,510

things I proposed though I don't think

3392

02:32:50,620 --> 02:32:46,939

it would happen would be that we have a

3393

02:32:54,069 --> 02:32:50,630

high level officials such as gates from

3394

02:32:56,260 --> 02:32:54,079

Department of Defense or Jim clapper who

3395

02:33:00,849 --> 02:32:56,270

runs the Director of National

3396

02:33:04,510 --> 02:33:00,859

Intelligence or Panetta in CIA to come

3397

02:33:08,199 --> 02:33:04,520

out and just wave a wand and say anybody

3398

02:33:10,599 --> 02:33:08,209

who has you know information they

3399

02:33:13,779 --> 02:33:10,609

believe to be classified about UFOs is

3400

02:33:17,170 --> 02:33:13,789

hereby free to talk about it it's a

3401

02:33:18,760 --> 02:33:17,180

win-win no cost situation don't think

3402

02:33:22,000 --> 02:33:18,770

they'll do it because it doesn't even

3403

02:33:25,929 --> 02:33:22,010

pop up on their scopes she wouldn't all

3404

02:33:27,670 --> 02:33:25,939

did release people from the Roswell any

3405

02:33:30,580 --> 02:33:27,680

oaths that might have been taken with

3406

02:33:33,040 --> 02:33:30,590

that and it would certainly clear up a

3407

02:33:34,929 --> 02:33:33,050

lot of information now I would also say

3408

02:33:36,279 --> 02:33:34,939

there's a lot a lot of people who were

3409

02:33:38,500 --> 02:33:36,289

telling the stories who have to be

3410

02:33:40,239 --> 02:33:38,510

running for cover because they can no

3411

02:33:43,630 --> 02:33:40,249

longer come up with this I'd tell you

3412

02:33:44,380 --> 02:33:43,640

about I have to kill your response so

3413

02:33:47,469 --> 02:33:44,390

certainly you

3414

02:33:49,780 --> 02:33:47,479

telling us dr. Alexander but you don't

3415

02:33:52,660 --> 02:33:49,790

feel any threats so let's go back to

3416

02:33:53,950 --> 02:33:52,670

that are there therefore no men and

3417

02:33:55,599 --> 02:33:53,960

black from the government that may be

3418

02:33:58,689 --> 02:33:55,609

private individuals are running around

3419

02:34:01,750 --> 02:33:58,699

the country well financed having a ball

3420

02:34:04,240 --> 02:34:01,760

at our expense certainly not well

3421

02:34:07,870 --> 02:34:04,250

financed one of the things I do address

3422

02:34:10,950 --> 02:34:07,880

in some detail is the difference between

3423

02:34:15,219 --> 02:34:10,960

individual interest and institutional

3424

02:34:17,889 --> 02:34:15,229

responsibility or accountability like

3425

02:34:20,439 --> 02:34:17,899

civilians probably seven to ten percent

3426

02:34:22,719 --> 02:34:20,449

of the you know employees of the

3427

02:34:25,149 --> 02:34:22,729

government has seen UFOs so they've had

3428

02:34:28,420 --> 02:34:25,159

personal experience well many of them

3429

02:34:29,950 --> 02:34:28,430

are interested I told a story in there

3430

02:34:32,050 --> 02:34:29,960

about one of the head of the

3431

02:34:34,149 --> 02:34:32,060

three-letter agencies who said eh we

3432

02:34:36,849 --> 02:34:34,159

don't do that B let me tell you about

3433

02:34:38,920 --> 02:34:36,859

the ones I saw so we had you know

3434

02:34:42,280 --> 02:34:38,930

personal experience but that still

3435

02:34:44,229 --> 02:34:42,290

didn't translate into the organization

3436

02:34:46,750 --> 02:34:44,239

doing something we're getting back to

3437

02:34:50,139 --> 02:34:46,760

where do we need to go we need to make

3438

02:34:52,870 --> 02:34:50,149

it permissible for competent scientists

3439

02:34:56,679 --> 02:34:52,880

to enter this field I would say the same

3440

02:34:59,500 --> 02:34:56,689

things true for politicians but that's

3441

02:35:01,510 --> 02:34:59,510

not about to happen and that's why the

3442

02:35:04,750 --> 02:35:01,520

UFO community you think there's going to

3443

02:35:07,420 --> 02:35:04,760

be revelation you'd have to be crazy as

3444

02:35:10,439 --> 02:35:07,430

a politician to come forward and if you

3445

02:35:13,120 --> 02:35:10,449

look at what happened to Dennis Kucinich

3446

02:35:15,910 --> 02:35:13,130

you know and and he asked a very

3447

02:35:17,830 --> 02:35:15,920

reasonable question you said gee I saw

3448

02:35:19,090 --> 02:35:17,840

something I didn't understand what it

3449

02:35:22,090 --> 02:35:19,100

was I'd like to know

3450

02:35:24,910 --> 02:35:22,100

and for that he just gets crucified even

3451

02:35:27,309 --> 02:35:24,920

in a presidential debate one of the

3452

02:35:30,580 --> 02:35:27,319

things I mentioned was Claiborne Pell

3453

02:35:33,610 --> 02:35:30,590

think we mentioned him you know went to

3454

02:35:36,490 --> 02:35:33,620

him he stopped by a MUFON conference

3455

02:35:39,939 --> 02:35:36,500

once was interested in phenomena and the

3456

02:35:45,160 --> 02:35:39,949

Washington Post crucified him in his

3457

02:35:47,229 --> 02:35:45,170

obituary that's sighs the dead I'll tell

3458

02:35:49,090 --> 02:35:47,239

you what this is gonna have to be about

3459

02:35:51,490 --> 02:35:49,100

the wrap-up time can you tell our

3460

02:35:53,260 --> 02:35:51,500

listeners dr. John Alexander where they

3461

02:35:56,189 --> 02:35:53,270

can find more of the things that you do

3462

02:35:58,240 --> 02:35:56,199

well again you've got the website

3463

02:36:01,750 --> 02:35:58,250

published that's got it

3464

02:36:05,710 --> 02:36:01,760

would look up the book UFOs mist

3465

02:36:07,780 --> 02:36:05,720

conspiracies and realities and it it's

3466

02:36:10,390 --> 02:36:07,790

again geared for people with common

3467

02:36:12,900 --> 02:36:10,400

sense it's kind of infuriating or the

3468

02:36:15,070 --> 02:36:12,910

true believers who you know have a

3469

02:36:17,590 --> 02:36:15,080

preconceived notion of where everything

3470

02:36:19,690 --> 02:36:17,600

goes and the skeptics because I have

3471

02:36:23,530 --> 02:36:19,700

taken them or armed as well these things

3472

02:36:27,040 --> 02:36:23,540

happen with reliable witnesses with

3473

02:36:29,320 --> 02:36:27,050

multi-sensory involvement you know every

3474

02:36:30,760 --> 02:36:29,330

sensory system we have pixel up Chris

3475

02:36:32,740 --> 02:36:30,770

O'Brien where do we find more of the

3476

02:36:35,650 --> 02:36:32,750

stuff that you do well of course I hang

3477

02:36:38,170 --> 02:36:35,660

out at for America's comm I'm one of the

3478

02:36:39,760 --> 02:36:38,180

moderators you'll find me there once or

3479

02:36:43,300 --> 02:36:39,770

twice a day of course I do have a

3480

02:36:46,360 --> 02:36:43,310

website our strange planet dot-com and

3481

02:36:49,150 --> 02:36:46,370

do pick up my book stalking the

3482

02:36:50,950 --> 02:36:49,160

tricksters especially thank you do dr.

3483

02:36:52,840 --> 02:36:50,960

John Alexander thank you so much for

3484

02:36:54,970 --> 02:36:52,850

joining us this week on the power cast

3485

02:37:02,180 --> 02:36:54,980

thank you very much appreciate it it's

3486

02:37:07,230 --> 02:37:04,860

yes is a calculated presentation of

3487

02:37:09,680 --> 02:37:07,240

making the impossible incorporated tune

3488

02:37:17,890 --> 02:37:09,690

in next week for a new adventure in a